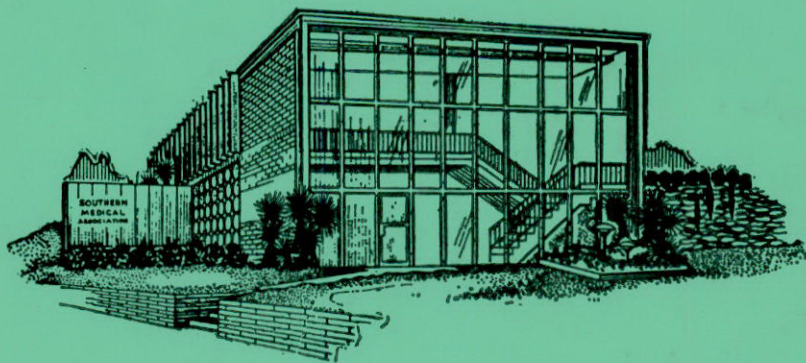


Southern Medical Association

YEARBOOK

1970-1971

- *Officers*
- *Minutes, 64th Annual Meeting*
- *Constitution and Bylaws*
- *Facts on SMA*
- *Guide for Section Officers*



2601 Highland Avenue
Birmingham, Alabama 35205

HOWARD

Calendar of Events 1971

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| January | ● President's Newsletter |
| February 27 | ● Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, Miami Beach, Fla. |
| February 27 | ● Section Secretaries Conference, Miami Beach, Fla. |
| March | ● SMA Housing Bureau opens—make reservations before August 1 |
| March 15-29 | ● SMA Medical Trip to the South Pacific |
| April | ● President's Newsletter |
| April 10 | ● Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, Birmingham, Ala. |
| June 1 | ● Section Secretaries—program outlines due at home office |
| July 1 | ● DEADLINE for receiving all material to be carried in the program |
| | ● President's Newsletter |
| August 26- | |
| September 9 | ● SMA Medical Mediterranean Air/Sea Cruise |
| September | ● Preliminary Program for Miami Beach Meeting |
| September or | |
| October | ● Check-Up Conference, Miami Beach, Fla. |
| October | ● President's Newsletter |
| | ● Southern Medical Journal—program for Miami Beach Meeting |

Activities at Miami Beach Meeting

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| October 29 | ● 2:00 p.m.—Meeting of the Committee on Insurance |
| October 30 | ● 8:00 a.m.—Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council |
| | ● 12:00 noon—First Meeting of the Council |
| | ● 7:00 p.m.—Councilors' Party |
| October 31 | ● 9:00 a.m.—Second Meeting of the Council |
| | ● 2:00 p.m.—Meeting of the Committee on Medical Students and the Medical Student Representatives |
| | ● 7:00 p.m.—President's Reception |
| November 1-4 | ● 9:00 a.m.—Scientific Sessions |
| November 1 | ● 6:30 p.m.—Medical Student Representatives' Social Hour and Dinner |
| November 2 | ● 7:30 a.m.—Meeting of the Editorial Board |
| | ● 8:00 a.m.—Past Councilors' Breakfast |
| | ● 9:00 a.m.—Meeting of the Board of Trustees |
| | ● 12:15 p.m.—First General Session—President's Luncheon |
| | ● 7:00 p.m.—Past Presidents' Dinner |
| November 3 | ● 10:00 a.m.—Second General Session |
| | ● 12:00 noon—Doctors' Day Awards Luncheon (Woman's Auxiliary) |
| | ● 6:30 p.m.—President's Night Hospitality Hour |
| | ● 7:30 p.m.—President's Night Dinner Dance |
| November 4 | ● 8:30 a.m.—Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, Committee on Medical Students, and the Medical Student Representatives |

Schedule of SMA Annual Meetings

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| November 1-4, 1971 | Miami Beach, Fla. |
| November 13-16, 1972 | New Orleans, La. |
| November 12-15, 1973 | San Antonio, Texas |
| November 18-21, 1974 | Atlanta, Ga. |
| November 17-20, 1975 | Miami Beach, Fla. |



OFFICERS

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

1970-1971

INDEX

	Page
Associate Councilors	11-27
Board of Trustees	29
Committees, Standing	30
Committee, Ad Hoc	31
Council, Members of	11-27, 28
Councilors-Elect	29
Editorial Board	29
Advisory Committee to the Editorial Board	29
Executive Committee of the Council	29
General Officers	5-10, 28
Index of Names	37
Past Councilors, Living	32
Past Presidents, Living	32
Section Officers	34
Woman's Auxiliary Officers	40

President

ALBERT C. ESPOSITO

HOME ADDRESS

171 Woodland Drive
Huntington, W. Va. 25705
Telephone 304-523-7314

OFFICE ADDRESS

420-422 Eleventh Street
Suite 100
Huntington, W. Va. 25701
Telephone 304-522-1055



BIRTHPLACE: Pittsburgh, Pa.

BIRTH DATE: November 9, 1912

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of Pittsburgh, 1933

M.D. degree, Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine, 1938

SPECIALTY: Ophthalmology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Roman Catholic

JOINED SMA: September 1949; became a life member in January 1969

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor from West Virginia, 1958-1962

Secretary, Section on Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1959-1962

Chairman-Elect, Section on Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1962-1963

Councilor from West Virginia, 1962-1967

Chairman, Section on Ophthalmology, 1963-1964

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1963-1967; 1968-1971

Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1965-1966

Chairman of the Council, 1966-1967

First Vice-President, 1968-1969

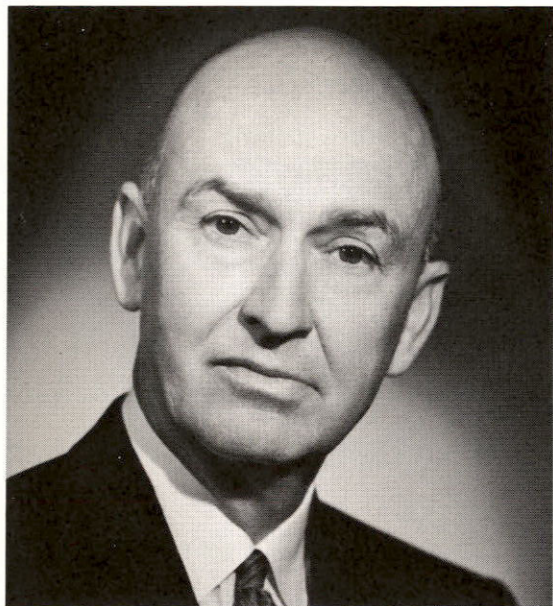
President-Elect, 1969-1970

President, 1970-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Finance

Committee on Publications



President-Elect

J. HOYLE CARLOCK

HOME ADDRESS

219 First Avenue, Southwest
Ardmore, Okla. 73401

Telephone 405-223-1820

OFFICE ADDRESS

301 Ardmoreite Building
P.O. Box 1604
Ardmore, Okla. 73401

Telephone 405-223-1818

BIRTHPLACE: Ardmore, Okla.

BIRTH DATE: May 18, 1910

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, Oklahoma University, 1931
M.D. degree, Tulane University School of Medicine, 1935

SPECIALTY: General Practice

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: October 1956

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor from Oklahoma, 1958-1963

Councilor from Oklahoma, 1963-1968

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1963-1968; 1969-1971

Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1966-1967

Chairman of the Council, 1967-1968

First Vice-President, 1969-1970

President-Elect, 1970-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Finance

First Vice-President

EDGAR BOLING

HOME ADDRESS

3190 West Andrews Drive, N.W.
Atlanta, Ga. 30305
Telephone 404-237-0460

OFFICE ADDRESS

490 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30308
Telephone 404-524-4514



BIRTHPLACE: Atlanta, Ga.

BIRTH DATE: May 22, 1906

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, Emory University, 1926
M.D. degree, Emory University School of Medicine, 1928

SPECIALTY: Colon and Rectal Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Baptist

JOINED SMA: October 1947

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Vice-Chairman, Section on Proctology, 1952-1953
Secretary, Section on Proctology, 1953-1955
Chairman, Section on Proctology, 1955-1956
Associate Councilor from Georgia, 1958-1964
Councilor from Georgia, 1964-1969
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1966-1969; 1970-1971
Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1967-1968
Chairman of the Council, 1968-1969
First Vice-President, 1970-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Finance
Committee on Personnel
Committee on Special Awards, Chairman



Second Vice-President

L. S. THOMPSON, JR.

HOME ADDRESS

3620 Princeton
Dallas, Texas 75205
Telephone 214-521-7636

OFFICE ADDRESS

808 Southland Center
Dallas, Texas 75201
Telephone 214-741-1321
Extension 325

BIRTHPLACE: Dallas, Texas

BIRTH DATE: July 4, 1924

EDUCATION: Texas University
M.D. degree, Baylor College of Medicine, 1948

SPECIALTY: Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: September 1955

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

General Chairman, Dallas Meeting, 1970
Second Vice-President, 1970-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Meeting Places

Executive Director

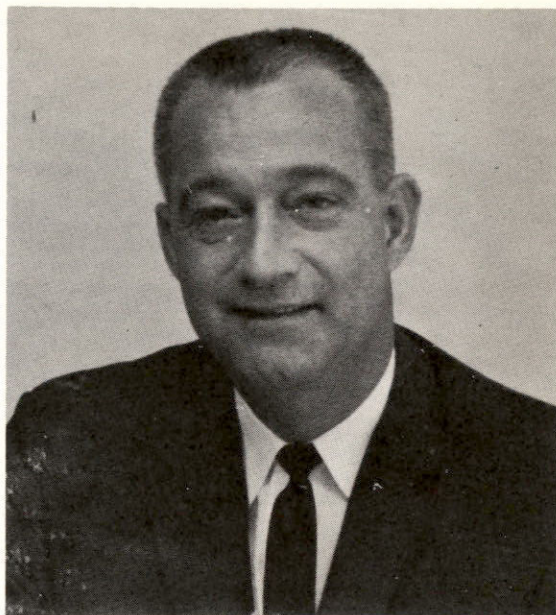
MR. ROBERT F. BUTTS

HOME ADDRESS

2216 Pine Crest Drive
Birmingham, Ala. 35216
Telephone 205-822-4360

OFFICE ADDRESS

2601 Highland Avenue
Birmingham, Ala. 35205
Telephone 205-324-4608



BIRTHPLACE: Eufaula, Ala.

BIRTH DATE: May 16, 1923

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of Alabama, 1947
Graduate work, Northwestern University, 1950

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: January 1948

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Assistant to Secretary-Manager, 1948-1950
Assistant Secretary-Manager, 1950-1954
Business Manager, 1954-1965
Associate Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1959-1960
Executive Secretary and Treasurer, 1960-1961
Managing Editor, *Southern Medical Journal*, 1960-
Executive Director, 1961-

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Journal Advertising
Committee on Publications, *Ex Officio* Member
Committee on Scientific Exhibits



Editor

R. H. KAMPMEIER

HOME ADDRESS

4424 Alcott Drive
Nashville, Tenn. 37215
Telephone 615-292-8773

OFFICE ADDRESS

Vanderbilt University
School of Medicine, Station 17
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Telephone 615-322-3315

BIRTHPLACE: Clarksville, Iowa

BIRTH DATE: January 15, 1898

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, State University of Iowa, 1920
M.D. degree, State University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1923

SPECIALTY: Internal Medicine

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Protestant

JOINED SMA: July 1935; became a life member in June 1961

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Editor, *Southern Medical Journal*, 1954-
Editor, *Southern Medical Bulletin*, 1961-
First Vice-President, 1962-1963
President-Elect, 1963-1964
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1963-1965
President, 1964-1965
Member, Board of Trustees, 1965-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on History, Chairman
Committee on Journal Advertising
Committee on Publications, *Ex Officio* Member
Committee on Scientific Exhibits, Chairman

Alabama

BUFORD WORD

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

2615 Canterbury Road
Birmingham, Ala. 35223

Telephone 205-871-1619

OFFICE ADDRESS

924 Eighteenth Street, South
Birmingham, Ala. 35205

Telephone 205-322-5533



BIRTHPLACE: Aberdeen, Miss.

BIRTH DATE: December 24, 1907

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, Birmingham-Southern College, 1931

M.D. degree, Louisiana State University School of Medicine, 1935

SPECIALTY: Obstetrics and Gynecology CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: November 1939

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Gynecology, 1959-1961

Vice-Chairman, Section on Gynecology, 1961-1962

Chairman, Section on Gynecology, 1962-1963

Associate Councilor from Alabama, 1958-1967

Councilor from Alabama, 1967-1972

Associate Councilors

JOHN M. CHENAULT, 1115 Somerville Road, Decatur (35601)

D. JOSEPH JUDGE, 307 East Tenth Street, Anniston (36201)

GROVER C. MURCHISON, JR., 1100 East Fairview Avenue, Montgomery (36106)

JOHN DAY PEAKE, Mobile Infirmary, Mobile (36607)

JOHN M. SLAUGHTER, Lloyd Noland Hospital, Box 538, Fairfield (35064)



Arkansas

G. THOMAS JANSEN

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

6601 Pleasant Place
Little Rock, Ark. 72205
Telephone 501-M03-8450

OFFICE ADDRESS

500 South University
Little Rock, Ark. 72205
Telephone 501-M04-4161

BIRTHPLACE: Manitowoc, Wis.

BIRTH DATE: July 16, 1926

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of Wisconsin, 1948
M.D. degree, University of Wisconsin Medical School, 1950
Dermatology Training, University of Wisconsin, 1953-54; University
of Michigan, 1954-56

SPECIALTY: Dermatology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Roman Catholic

JOINED SMA: June 1960

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Dermatology, 1966-1969
Associate Councilor from Arkansas, 1967-1969
Chairman, Section on Dermatology, 1969-1970
Councilor from Arkansas, 1969-1974
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1970-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Finance
Committee on Insurance
Committee on Selections

Associate Councilors

J. W. BRANCH, 426 South Main Street, Hope (71801)
H. AUSTIN GRIMES, Twelfth and Van Buren, Little Rock (72205)
FREDERICK J. KITTLER, 4001 West Capitol Avenue, P. O. Box 7008, Little Rock (72205)
PAUL L. MAHONEY, JR., 651 North Spring, Harrison (72601)
BASCOM P. RANEY, 403 East Matthews, Jonesboro (72401)

District of Columbia

CHARLES WILSON JONES

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

4955 Loughboro Road, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016

Telephone 202-W06-1440

OFFICE ADDRESS

916 Nineteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Telephone 202-541-4313



BIRTHPLACE: Baltimore, Md.

BIRTH DATE: October 13, 1914

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, The Johns Hopkins University, 1935
M.D. degree, University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1939

SPECIALTY: Internal Medicine—Cardiology CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: January 1965

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor from the District of Columbia, 1967-1969
Councilor from the District of Columbia, 1969-1974

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Grants and Loans
Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards
Committee on Selections

Associate Councilors

FRANK S. ASHBURN, 1835 Eye Street, N.W., Suite 900, Washington (20006)
CHARLES E. BICKHAM, JR., 5920 Searl Terrace, Washington (20016)
WILLIAM P. HERBST, III, 1801 Eye Street, N.W., Washington (20006)
KARL C. JONAS, 916 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington (20006)
LEONARD T. PETERSON, 916 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington (20006)



Florida

ANDREW F. GIESEN, JR.

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

558 Mooney Road
Fort Walton Beach, Fla. 32548
Telephone 904-242-5409

OFFICE ADDRESS

White-Wilson Clinic
Drawer M-M
Fort Walton Beach, Fla. 32548
Telephone 904-243-4831

BIRTHPLACE: Macon, Ga.

BIRTH DATE: October 11, 1925

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, Roanoke College, 1949
M.D. degree, Tulane University School of Medicine, 1952

SPECIALTY: Radiology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Episcopal

JOINED SMA: April 1959; became a life member in December 1964

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Radiology, 1964-1967
Vice-Chairman, Section on Radiology, 1967-1968
Chairman-Elect, Section on Radiology, 1968-1969
Chairman, Section on Radiology, 1969-1970
Councilor from Florida, 1970-1975
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1970-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Finance
Committee on Journal Advertising
Committee on Publications

Associate Councilors

WILLIAM M. COLMER, JR., Box 151, Pensacola (32502)
WILLIAM W. COTTRELL, 618 First Street, North, Winter Haven (33880)
WALTER C. JONES, III, 263 Aragon Avenue, Coral Gables (33134)
SAM E. STEPHENSON, JR., Duval Medical Center, 2000 Jefferson Street, Jacksonville (32206)
MORRIS WAISMAN, 806 First Federal Building, Tampa (33602)

Georgia

WOOD W. LOVELL

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

515 Westover Drive, N.W.

Atlanta, Ga. 30305

Telephone 404-355-2490

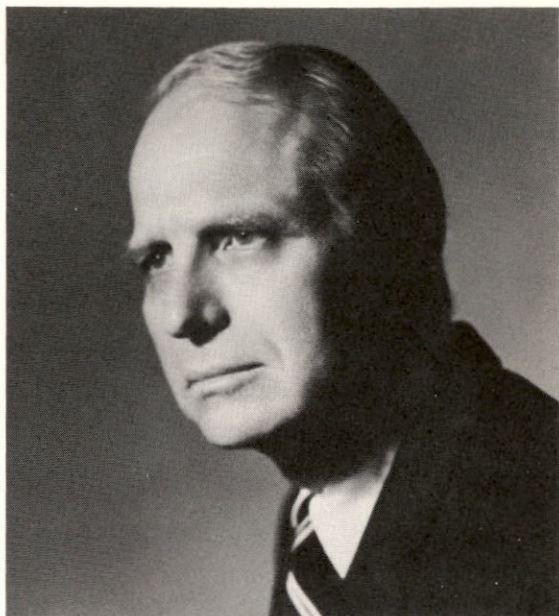
OFFICE ADDRESS

340 Boulevard, N.E.

Baptist Professional Building

Atlanta, Ga. 30312

Telephone 404-522-0480



BIRTHPLACE: Columbus, Miss.

BIRTH DATE: January 4, 1917

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, Mississippi State University, 1938

M.D. degree, Tulane University School of Medicine, 1942

SPECIALTY: Orthopedic Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: January 1950

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1960-1963

Chairman, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1963-1964

Councilor from Georgia, 1969-1974

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws

Associate Councilors

GUY L. CALK, 735 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Atlanta (30308)

JOSEPH L. RANKIN, 384 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta (30308)

WILLIAM C. RHANGOS, 210 East Hall Street, Savannah (31401)

JOEL P. SMITH, 573 West Peachtree Street, N.W., Suite 401, Atlanta (30308)

H. HARLAN STONE, Emory University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery,
Atlanta (30303)



Kentucky

ANDREW M. MOORE

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

150 Mt. Tabor Road
Lexington, Ky. 40502
Telephone 606-266-2646

OFFICE ADDRESS

108 East Maxwell Street
Lexington, Ky. 40508
Telephone 606-252-4406

BIRTHPLACE: St. Louis, Mo.

BIRTH DATE: October 26, 1918

EDUCATION: B.A. degree, Washington and Lee University, 1940
M.D. degree, Washington University School of Medicine, 1943

SPECIALTY: Plastic Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Episcopal

JOINED SMA: July 1961

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Assistant Secretary, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1962-1963
Secretary, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1963-1964
Chairman-Elect, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1964-1965
Chairman, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1965-1966
Councilor from Kentucky, 1967-1972
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1969-1971
Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1970-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Finance, Vice-Chairman
Committee on Insurance
Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards, Chairman
Committee on Selections

Associate Councilors

DONALD CHATHAM, 615 Washington Street, Shelbyville (40065)
RALPH M. DENHAM, 404 Medical Towers, Louisville (40202)
JOHN B. FLOYD, JR., 119 East Maxwell Street, Lexington (40508)
PAUL F. MADDOX, Box 127, Campton (41301)
GABE A. PAYNE, JR., 1610 South Main Street, Hopkinsville (42240)

Louisiana

G. GORDON McHARDY

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

2425 Chestnut Street
New Orleans, La. 70130

Telephone 504-482-6023

OFFICE ADDRESS

3636 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, La. 70115

Telephone 504-895-6681



BIRTHPLACE: New Orleans, La.

BIRTH DATE: March 7, 1910

EDUCATION: B.A. degree, Spring Hill College, 1932
M.D. degree, Tulane University School of Medicine, 1936

SPECIALTY: Internal Medicine—
Gastroenterology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Catholic

JOINED SMA: 1945; became a life member in October 1965

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

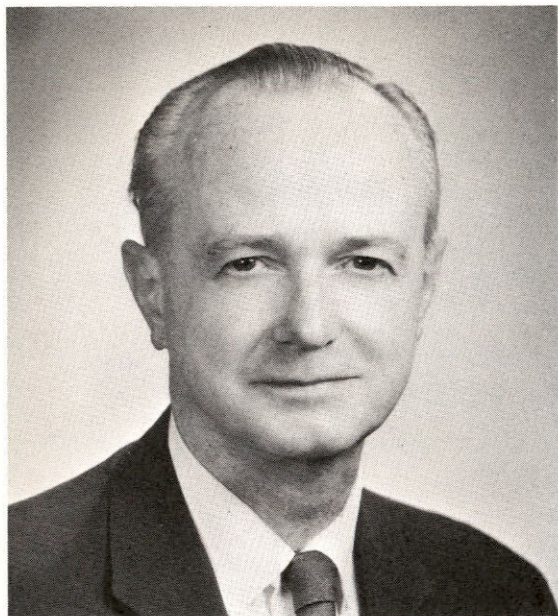
Vice-Chairman, Section on Gastroenterology, 1945-1946
Secretary, Section on Gastroenterology, 1947-1948
Chairman, Section on Gastroenterology, 1948-1949
Councilor from Louisiana, 1968-1973
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1968-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Finance
Committee on Grants and Loans
Committee on Publications, Chairman
Committee on Selections

Associate Councilors

GEORGE S. ELLIS, 812 Maison Blanche Building, New Orleans (70112)
HUMPHREY H. HARDY, JR., 328 Third Street, Alexandria (71301)
HENRY W. JOLLY, JR., 701 North Seventh Street, Baton Rouge (70802)
MORGAN W. MATTHEWS, 1035 Creswell, Shreveport (71101)
J. RALPH MEIER, Hotel Dieu Hospital, P. O. Box 61262, New Orleans (70160)



Maryland

GEORGE H. YEAGER

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

212 Ridgewood Road
Baltimore, Md. 21210

Telephone 301-TU9-4081

OFFICE ADDRESS

University of Maryland Hospital
Room 10-412
Baltimore, Md. 21201

Telephone 301-955-8294

BIRTHPLACE: Davis, W. Va.

BIRTH DATE: October 19, 1905

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of West Virginia, 1925
M.D. degree, University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1929

SPECIALTY: Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Lutheran

JOINED SMA: September 1946

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Chairman, Section on Surgery, 1955-1956
Associate Councilor from Maryland, 1958-1959
Councilor from Maryland, 1966-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Medical Students, Vice-Chairman
Committee on Scientific Work

Associate Councilors

ELDON G. HOACHLANDER, 115 West Washington Street, Hagerstown (21740)
STEPHEN N. JONES, 809 Viers Mill Road, Rockville (20851)
HOWARD F. KINNAMON, JR., P. O. Box 739, Easton (21601)
JOHN O. SHARRETT, 803 Cathedral Street, Baltimore (21201)
JOHN A. WAGNER, 115 Overhill Road, Baltimore (21210)

Mississippi

RAYMOND F. GRENFELL

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

190 Ridge Drive
Jackson, Miss. 39216
Telephone 601-366-6395

OFFICE ADDRESS

514-H East Woodrow Wilson
Avenue
Jackson, Miss. 39216
Telephone 601-366-7536



BIRTHPLACE: West Bridgewater, Pa.

BIRTH DATE: November 23, 1917

EDUCATION: B.S. degree, University of Pittsburgh, 1939
M.D. degree, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1941

SPECIALTY: Internal Medicine

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Baptist

JOINED SMA: August 1948

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Chairman-Elect, Section on Medicine, 1962-1963
Chairman, Section on Medicine, 1963-1964
Associate Councilor from Mississippi, 1958-1968
Councilor from Mississippi, 1968-1973

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Journal Advertising, Chairman

Associate Councilors

THOMAS A. BAINES, 820 North State Street, Jackson (39201)
JESSE T. DAVIS, 815 Childs Street, Corinth (38834)
J. GORDON DEES, 775 North State Street, Jackson (39201)
T. SCOTT McCAY, St. Dominic Hospital, Jackson (39216)
JAMES T. THOMPSON, 633 Park Street, Moss Point (39563)



Missouri

WILLIAM L. MACON, JR.

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

4 Black Creek Lane
Ladue, Mo. 63124
Telephone 314-WY1-2798

OFFICE ADDRESS

7200 Manchester Boulevard
St. Louis, Mo. 63143
Telephone 314-MI5-7744

BIRTHPLACE: Fredonia, Tenn.

BIRTH DATE: September 24, 1905

EDUCATION: M.D. degree, University of Tennessee College of Medicine, 1929

SPECIALTY: Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Presbyterian

JOINED SMA: December 1941; became a life member in November 1962

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 1960-1961
Vice-Chairman, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 1961-1962
Associate Councilor from Missouri, 1961-1966
Chairman-Elect, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 1962-1963
Chairman, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, 1963-1964
Councilor from Missouri, 1966-1971
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1967-1971
Vice-Chairman of the Council, 1969-1970
Chairman of the Council, 1970-1971

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Finance, Chairman
Committee on Insurance
Committee on Selections, Chairman

Associate Councilors

HJALMAR E. CARLSON, 2929 Baltimore Avenue, Suite 525, Kansas City (64108)
ROBERT K. DORTON, 911 South Brentwood Boulevard, St. Louis (63105)
ALBERT M. ESTES, 714 Broadway, Cape Girardeau (63701)
GEORGE J. FUCHS, JR., 1504 East Broadway, Columbia (65201)
JAMES Y. GRIGGS, 7820 Carondelet Avenue, St. Louis (63105)

North Carolina

F. WAYNE LEE

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

442 Hempstead Place
Charlotte, N. C. 28207

Telephone 704-334-7689

OFFICE ADDRESS

225 Hawthorne Lane
Charlotte, N. C. 28204

Telephone 704-334-0809



BIRTHPLACE: Morgantown, W. Va.

BIRTH DATE: October 7, 1918

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, West Virginia University, 1940
B.S. degree, West Virginia University, 1941
M.D. degree, University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1943

SPECIALTY: Orthopedic Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Presbyterian

JOINED SMA: January 1950; became a life member in January 1970

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

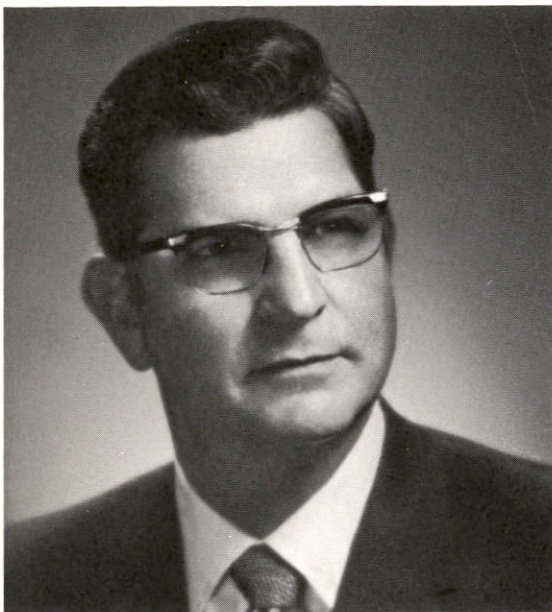
Secretary, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1966-1968
Vice-Chairman, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1968-1969
Councilor from North Carolina, 1966-1971
Chairman, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, 1969-1970

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws
Committee on Meeting Places
Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards

Associate Councilors

THOMAS B. DAMERON, JR., 600 Wade Avenue, Raleigh (27605)
EUGENE B. LINTON, 751 Bethesda Road, Winston-Salem (27103)
WILLIAM M. SMITH, 815 East King Street, Boone (28607)
JOHN T. STEGALL, 310 Davie Avenue, Statesville (28677)
THOMAS G. THURSTON, II, 120 Confederate Avenue, Salisbury (28144)



Oklahoma

SAMUEL R. TURNER

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

2133 East 59th Place

Tulsa, Okla. 74105

Telephone 918-742-7183

OFFICE ADDRESS

4815 South Harvard, Room 403

Tulsa, Okla. 74135

Telephone 918-743-6616

918-627-2200

BIRTHPLACE: Columbus, Ga.

BIRTH DATE: September 5, 1921

EDUCATION: B.A. degree, Vanderbilt University, 1948

M.D. degree, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, 1951

SPECIALTY: Anesthesiology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Disciples of Christ

JOINED SMA: April 1960

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor from Oklahoma, 1964-1968

Councilor from Oklahoma, 1968-1973

Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1969-1970

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws

Committee on Insurance

Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards

Committee on Scientific Work

Associate Councilors

OLLIE W. DEHART, 122 West Delaware, Vinita (74301)

ROSS DEPUTY, 114 South Fifth, Clinton (73601)

JESS D. GREEN, JR., Price Tower, Bartlesville (74003)

STANLEY R. McCAMPBELL, 1211 North Shartel, Oklahoma City (73103)

JAMES E. WHITE, 6465 South Yale Avenue, Suite 706, Tulsa (74135)

South Carolina

EDWARD J. DENNIS

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

111 Tradd Street
Charleston, S.C. 29401
Telephone 803-723-3047

OFFICE ADDRESS

Medical University Hospital
80 Barre Street
Charleston, S.C. 29401
Telephone 803-792-2861



BIRTHPLACE: Pinopolis, S.C.

BIRTHDATE: August 24, 1924

EDUCATION: Furman University, 1944
M.D. degree, Medical College of South Carolina, 1948

SPECIALTY: Obstetrics and Gynecology CHURCH AFFILIATION: Baptist

JOINED SMA: January 1966

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Secretary, Section on Obstetrics, 1965-1967
Chairman-Elect, Section on Obstetrics, 1967-1968
Chairman, Section on Obstetrics, 1968-1969
Councilor from South Carolina, 1970-1975

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws
Committee on Grants and Loans
Committee on Medical Students

Associate Councilors

CHARLTON P. ARMSTRONG, JR., 413 Vardy Street, Greenville (29601)
JAMES E. BELL, JR., 325 West Calhoun Street, Sumter (29150)
JAMES B. BERRY, JR., 1115 North Main Street, Marion (29571)
LAWRENCE L. HESTER, JR., Medical University of South Carolina, 80 Barre Street,
Charleston (29401)
JENNINGS K. OWENS, JR., 111 Clyde Street, Bennettsville (29512)



Tennessee

GUY M. FRANCIS

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

106 North Crest Road
Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404

Telephone 615-622-7681

OFFICE ADDRESS

525 McCallie Avenue
Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402

Telephone 615-267-1460

BIRTHPLACE: Luella, Texas

BIRTH DATE: May 9, 1914

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, Austin College, 1935
M.D. degree, Baylor University College of Medicine, 1939

SPECIALTY: Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: January 1956

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor, 1962-1967
Councilor from Tennessee 1967-1972
Member of the Executive Committee of the Council, 1968-1969

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on History

Associate Councilors

JOHN H. BURKHART, 3000 North Broadway, Knoxville (37917)
WILLIAM A. GARROTT, 353 Worth Street, N.W., P. O. Box 638, Cleveland (37311)
AUBREY B. HARWELL, 108 Louise Avenue, Nashville (37203)
G. BAKER HUBBARD, SR., Jackson Clinic, 616 West Forest, Jackson (38303)
FELIX A. HUGHES, JR., Kennedy VA Hospital, Jefferson Street, Memphis (38104)

Texas

PHILLIP W. VOLTZ, JR.

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

301 Lockhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78213
Telephone 512-344-2406

OFFICE ADDRESS

120 Medical Professional
Building
San Antonio, Texas 78212
Telephone 512-222-2255



BIRTHPLACE: Pittsburgh, Pa.

BIRTH DATE: July 24, 1929

EDUCATION: M.S. degree, University of Tennessee, 1956
M.D. degree, University of Tennessee College of Medicine, 1952

SPECIALTY: Radiology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Methodist

JOINED SMA: October 1959

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

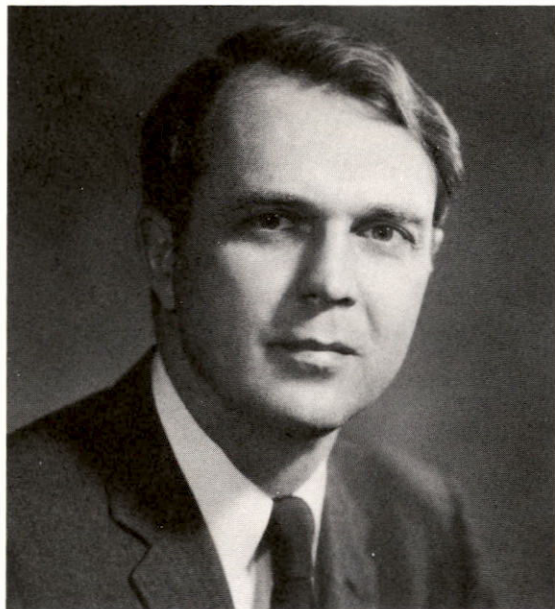
Associate Councilor from Texas, 1959-1970
Secretary, Section on Radiology, 1967-1970
Chairman-Elect, Section on Radiology, 1970-1971
Councilor from Texas, 1970-1975

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Insurance

Associate Councilors

CHARLES MAX COLE, 1421 Medical Arts Building, Dallas (75201)
N. C. HIGHTOWER, JR., Scott and White Clinic, Temple (76501)
CHARLES T. MEADOWS, 101 North Nineteenth Street, Abilene (79601)
W. H. NEIL, 104 Doctors Building, 800 Fifth Avenue, Fort Worth (76104)
JAMES H. SAMMONS, 1105 Decker Drive, Baytown (77520)



Virginia

JEROME E. ADAMSON

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

7457 North Shore Road

Norfolk, Va. 23505

Telephone 703-423-1133

OFFICE ADDRESS

603 Medical Tower

Norfolk, Va. 23507

Telephone 703-627-0286

BIRTHPLACE: Columbus, Ohio

BIRTH DATE: October 2, 1927

EDUCATION: A.B. degree, West Virginia University, 1950

M.D. degree, Duke University School of Medicine, 1954

SPECIALTY: Plastic Surgery

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Episcopal

JOINED SMA: December 1963

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Assistant Secretary, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1963-1964

Secretary, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1964-1965

Chairman-Elect, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1965-1966

Chairman, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1966-1967

Associate Councilor from Virginia, 1966-1970

Councilor from Virginia, 1970-1975

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Medical Students

Committee on Scientific Work

Associate Councilors

McLEMORE BIRDSONG, University of Virginia Hospital, Charlottesville (22901)

MATTHEW L. LACY, II, P. O. Box 95, South Hill (23970)

CHRISTOPHER J. MURPHY, JR., 5249 Duke Street, Alexandria (22304)

ERIC C. SCHELIN, 3804 Sulgrave Road, Richmond (23221)

West Virginia

NIME K. JOSEPH

Councilor

HOME ADDRESS

12 Archibald Avenue
Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Telephone 304-232-7227

OFFICE ADDRESS

1300 Market Street
Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Telephone 304-232-8440



BIRTHPLACE: Wheeling, W. Va.

BIRTH DATE: March 4, 1912

EDUCATION: B.A. degree, West Virginia University, 1934
M.D. degree, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, 1937

SPECIALTY: Ophthalmology

CHURCH AFFILIATION: Catholic

JOINED SMA: June 1959; became a life member in November 1969

OFFICES HELD IN SMA:

Associate Councilor, 1962-1967
Councilor from West Virginia, 1967-1972

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, 1970-1971

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws, Chairman

Associate Councilors

J. ELLIOTT BLAYDES, JR., 107 Federal Street, Bluefield (24701)
JOHN P. GRIFFITH, JR., Medical Arts Building, Wheeling (26003)
J. C. HUFFMAN, Edmiston Building, Buckhannon (26201)
WILLIAM L. NEAL, 427 First Huntington National Bank Building, Huntington (25701)
PHILIP M. SPRINKLE, West Virginia University Medical Center, Morgantown (26506)

OFFICERS SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 1970-1971

General Officers

- President:* Albert C. Esposito, 420-422 Eleventh Street, Suite 100, Huntington, W. Va. 25701 (Specialty: Ophthalmology; Wife: Bettye)
- President-Elect:* J. Hoyle Carlock, 301 Ardmoreite Building, P. O. Box 1604, Ardmore, Okla. 73401 (Specialty: General Practice; Wife: Ruth)
- First Vice-President:* Edgar Boling, 490 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308 (Specialty: Colon and Rectal Surgery; Wife: Elizabeth)
- Second Vice-President:* L. S. Thompson, Jr., 808 Southland Center, Dallas, Texas 75201 (Specialty: Surgery; Wife: Liz)

Council

(Year term expires follows name)

- William L. Macon, Jr., *Chairman* (1971), 7200 Manchester Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo. 63143 (Specialty: Surgery; Wife: Hazel)
- Andrew M. Moore, *Vice-Chairman* (1972), 108 East Maxwell Street, Lexington, Ky. 40508 (Specialty: Plastic Surgery; Wife: Peggy)
- Buford Word (1972), 2615 Canterbury Road, Birmingham, Ala. 35223 (Specialty: Obstetrics-Gynecology; Wife: Sylvia)
- G. Thomas Jansen (1974), 500 South University, Little Rock, Ark. 72205 (Specialty: Dermatology; Wife: Fran)
- Charles W. Jones (1974), 916 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006 (Specialty: Internal Medicine—Cardiology; Wife: Ann)
- Andrew. F. Giesen, Jr. (1975), White-Wilson Clinic, Drawer M-M, Fort Walton Beach, Fla. 32548 (Specialty: Radiology; Wife: Virginia)
- Wood W. Lovell (1974), 340 Boulevard N.E., Baptist Professional Building, Atlanta, Ga. 30312 (Specialty: Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery; Wife: Carolyn)
- G. Gordon McHardy (1973), 3636 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70115 (Specialty: Internal Medicine—Gastroenterology; Wife: Katherine)
- George H. Yeager (1971), University of Maryland Hospital, Room 10-412, Baltimore, Md. 21201 (Specialty: Surgery; Wife: Dorothy)
- Raymond F. Grenfell (1973), 514-H East Woodrow Wilson Avenue, Jackson, Miss. 39216 (Specialty: Internal Medicine; Wife: M. B.)
- F. Wayne Lee (1971), 225 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C. 28204 (Specialty: Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery; Wife: Floread)
- Samuel R. Turner (1973), 4815 South Harvard, Room 403, Tulsa, Okla. 74135 (Specialty: Anesthesiology; Wife: Gisela)
- Edward J. Dennis (1975), Medical University Hospital, 80 Barre Street, Charleston, S. C. 29401 (Specialty: Obstetrics and Gynecology; Wife: Nancy)
- Phillip W. Voltz, Jr. (1975), 120 Medical Professional Building, San Antonio, Texas 78212 (Specialty: Radiology; Wife: June)
- Jerome E. Adamson (1975), 603 Medical Tower, Norfolk, Va. 23507 (Specialty: Plastic Surgery; Wife: Jo)
- Nime K. Joseph (1972), 1300 Market Street, Wheeling, W. Va. 26003 (Specialty: Ophthalmology; Wife: Wilda)

Executive Committee of the Council

William L. Macon, Jr., *Chairman*
Andrew M. Moore, *Vice-Chairman*
G. Gordon McHardy
G. Thomas Jansen
Andrew F. Giesen, Jr.
Albert C. Esposito, *President*
J. Hoyle Carlock, *President-Elect*
Edgar Boling, *First Vice-President*

Councilors-Elect

Maryland—
Missouri—
North Carolina—

Board of Trustees

(Year term expires follows name)

- R. H. Kampmeier, *Chairman* (1971), Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Station 17, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 (Specialty: Internal Medicine; Wife: Blanche)
J. Garber Galbraith (1972), 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35233 (Specialty: Neurosurgery; Wife: Peggy)
Guy Thompson Vise, Sr. (1973), 2120 Fourth Street, Meridian, Miss. 39301 (Specialty: General Practice; Wife: Peg)
Oscar B. Hunter, Jr. (1974), 915 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006 (Specialty: Pathology; Wife: Ann)
Donald F. Marion (1975), 1394 Coral Way, Miami, Fla. 33145 (Specialty: Gastroenterology; Wife: Mabel)
J. Leonard Goldner (1976), Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N.C. 27706 (Specialty: Orthopedic Surgery; Wife: Ken)

Editorial Board

(Year term expires follows name)

- R. H. Kampmeier, *Editor*, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Station 17, Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Harris D. Riley, Jr., *Associate Editor*, 800 N. E. Thirteenth Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73104
Sam E. Stephenson, Jr., *Assistant Editor*, Duval Medical Center, 2000 Jefferson Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32206
J. Leonard Goldner, *Assistant Editor*, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N. C. 27706
Sullivan G. Bedell (1971), 1103 Barrs Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32204
Thomas M. Blake (1971), University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson, Miss. 39216
Robert N. Buchanan, Jr. (1975), 1905 Hayes Street, Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Cyrus C. Erickson (1972), 858 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38103
James H. Hendrix, Jr. (1974), 508 Medical Arts Building, Jackson, Miss. 39201
Stanley A. Hill (1975), 607 Fillmore Street, Corinth, Miss. 38834
Clifton K. Meador (1973), 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35233
*John W. Records (1972), 301 N.W. Twelfth Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73103
Charles Rieser (1973), 1365 Clifton Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30322
E. Clinton Texter, Jr. (1974), Scott and White Clinic, Temple, Texas 76501

Advisory Committee to the Editorial Board

(This Committee is composed of the Secretaries of the twenty-one Sections of the Southern Medical Association. See pages 34-36).

*Fulfilling unexpired term of Willis E. Brown

Standing Committees

All standing Committees are appointed by the Chairman of the Council except where indicated. The President and Chairman of the Council are *ex officio* members of all Standing Committees with the exception of the Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust.

Committee on Constitution and Bylaws

Nime K. Joseph, *Chairman*
Edward J. Dennis
F. Wayne Lee
Wood W. Lovell
Samuel R. Turner

Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust

J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*
Lee F. Turlington

Committee on Finance

William L. Macon, Jr., *Chairman*,
and members of the Executive
Committee of the Council

Committee on Grants and Loans

J. Leonard Goldner, *Chairman*
M. Pinson Neal, Jr., *Vice-Chairman*
Edward J. Dennis
Charles W. Jones
G. Gordon McHardy

Committee on History

R. H. Kampmeier, *Chairman*
Guy M. Francis

Committee on Insurance

Joe T. Nelson, *Chairman*
George J. Carroll, *Vice-Chairman*
G. Thomas Jansen
William L. Macon, Jr.
Andrew M. Moore
Samuel R. Turner
Phillip W. Voltz, Jr.

Committee on Journal Advertising

Raymond F. Grenfell, *Chairman*
Andrew F. Giesen, Jr.
R. H. Kampmeier
Mr. Robert F. Butts

Committee on Medical Students

Linton H. Bishop, Jr., *Chairman*
George H. Yeager, *Vice-Chairman*
Jerome E. Adamson
George J. Carroll
Edward J. Dennis
Oscar B. Hunter, Jr.

Committee on Meeting Arrangements (Appointed by President)

Walter C. Jones, III, *General Chairman*
on Arrangements, 263 Aragon Avenue,
Coral Gables, Fla. 33134

Committee on Meeting Places

J. Ralph Meier, *Chairman*
Linton H. Bishop, Jr.
F. Wayne Lee
L. S. Thompson, Jr.

Committee on Personnel

George J. Carroll, *Chairman*
Edgar Boling
Joe T. Nelson

Committee on Publications

G. Gordon McHardy, *Chairman*
Albert C. Esposito
Andrew F. Giesen, Jr.
J. Leonard Goldner
Charles Rieser
Harris D. Riley, Jr.

Ex Officio:

R. H. Kampmeier
Mr. Robert F. Butts

Committee on Scientific Exhibits Awards

Andrew M. Moore, *Chairman*
Charles W. Jones
F. Wayne Lee
Andrew Ranier
Samuel R. Turner

Committee on Scientific Exhibits

R. H. Kampmeier, *Chairman*
Mr. Robert F. Butts

Committee on Scientific Work

Seymour F. Ochsner, *Chairman*
N. C. Hightower, Jr., *Vice-Chairman*
Jerome E. Adamson
W. H. Neil
H. Harlan Stone
Samuel R. Turner
George H. Yeager

Committee on Selections

William L. Macon, Jr., *Chairman*
G. Thomas Jansen
Charles W. Jones
G. Gordon McHardy
Andrew M. Moore

Committee on Special Awards

(Appointed by President)
Edgar Boling, *Chairman*, as First Vice-
President; members unpublicized

Ad Hoc Committee

According to the Constitution and Bylaws Ad Hoc committees, or such other committees as deemed necessary by the President or Chairman of the Council, may be appointed by the President or the Chairman of the Council as the necessity arises.

J. Leonard Goldner, President of SMA, 1969-1970, has appointed the following Long-Range Planning Committee to serve for a period of five years, 1970-1975:

Long-Range Planning Committee

- George J. Carroll, *Chairman*, Louise Obici Memorial Hospital, Suffolk, Va. 23434
Linton H. Bishop, Jr., 490 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308
J. Garber Galbraith, 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35233
J. Leonard Goldner, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N. C. 27706
N. C. Hightower, Jr., Scott and White Clinic, Temple, Texas 76501
R. H. Kampmeier, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Station 17, Nashville, Tenn. 37203
G. Gordon McHardy, 3636 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70115
Andrew M. Moore, 108 East Maxwell Street, Lexington, Ky. 40508
Robert D. Moreton, 6723 Bertner Street, Houston, Texas 77025
M. Pinson Neal, Jr., Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, Box 295, Richmond, Va. 23219
Joe T. Nelson, 201 South Waco, Weatherford, Texas 76086
Seymour F. Ochsner, 1514 Jefferson Highway, New Orleans, La. 70121
David F. Paulson, Duke University Hospital, Durham, N. C. 27706
Harris D. Riley, Jr., 800 N.E. Thirteenth Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73104
Samuel R. Turner, 4815 South Harvard, Room 403, Tulsa, Okla. 74135

Living Past Presidents

(Year served follows name)

C. C. Bass (1925-26), 1430 Tulane Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70112
M. Pinson Neal, Sr. (1941-42), 812 Maupin Road, Columbia, Mo. 65201
Walter C. Jones (1952-53), 550 Brickell Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33132
J. P. Culpepper, Jr. (1956-57), 709 Arledge Street, Hattiesburg, Miss. 39401
Milford O. Rouse (1958-59), 8326 Garland Road, Dallas, Texas 75218
Lee F. Turlington (1960-61), 1922 Tenth Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35205
Daniel L. Sexton (1962-63), 911 South Brentwood Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo. 63105
Robert D. Moreton (1963-64), 6723 Bertner Street, Houston, Texas 77025
R. H. Kampmeier (1964-65), Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Station 17,
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
J. Garber Galbraith (1965-66), 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35233
Guy Thompson Vise, Sr. (1966-67), 2120 Fourth Street, Meridian, Miss. 39301
Oscar B. Hunter, Jr. (1967-68), 915 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006
Donald F. Marion (1968-69), 1394 Coral Way, Miami, Fla. 33145
J. Leonard Goldner (1969-70), Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N. C. 27706

Living Past Councilors

(Years served follows name)

Alabama

Lee F. Turlington (1952-57), 1922 Tenth Avenue, South, Birmingham (35205)
J. Garber Galbraith (1957-62), 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham (35233)
John A. Martin (1962-67), 1800 Hillwood Drive, Montgomery (36106)

Arkansas

Thomas G. Johnston (1962-64—filled unexpired term of Smith who left Ark.), 5512
West Markham, Little Rock (72205)
George F. Wynne (1964-69), 113 West Cypress, Warren (71671)

District of Columbia

Arnold McNitt (1944-49), 1835 Eye Street, N.W., Washington (20006)
Oscar B. Hunter, Jr. (1959-64), 915 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington (20006)
George P. Blundell (1964-69), 915 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Washington (20006)

Florida

Edward Jelks (1929-35), 2244 St. John's Avenue, Jacksonville (32204)
Walter C. Jones (1940-45), 550 Brickell Avenue, Miami (33132)
W. C. Thomas (1945-50), 429 S. W. Eighth, Gainesville (32601)
Joseph S. Stewart (1955-60), 3384 Mary Street, Miami (33133)
Donald F. Marion (1960-65), 1394 Coral Way, Miami (33145)
Robert L. Tolle (1965-70), 15 West Columbia Avenue, Suite F, Orlando, Fla. 32806

Georgia

Olin S. Cofer (1949-54), 735 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Atlanta (30308)
Jack C. Norris (1954-59), 490 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta (30308)
James H. Byram (1959-64), 3080 Ridgewood Road, N.W., Atlanta (30327)
Edgar Boling (1964-69), 490 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta (30308)

Kentucky

J. Duffy Hancock (1957-62), 1169 Eastern Parkway, Louisville (40217)
Sam A. Overstreet (1962-67), 234 East Gray Street, Medical Towers South, Suite 870,
Louisville (40202)

Louisiana

A. A. Herold (1933-38), Box 1526, Shreveport (71101)
J. Kelly Stone (1953-58), 4440 Magnolia Street, New Orleans (70115)
Woodard D. Beacham (1961-63—filled unexpired term of Hattaway who died in
office), 4240 Magnolia at General Pershing, New Orleans (70115)
Robert F. Sharp (1963-68), 4440 Magnolia Street, New Orleans (70115)

Maryland

- J. Morris Reese (1951-56), 305 Morris Avenue, Lutherville (21093)
Harry M. Robinson, Jr. (1956-61), 1209 St. Paul Street, Baltimore (21202)
R. C. V. Robinson (1961-66), 714 York Road, Baltimore (21204)

Mississippi

- J. P. Culpepper, Jr. (1943-48), 709 Arledge Street, Hattiesburg (39401)
Lamar Arrington (1948-53), 2500 Twelfth Street, Box 2129, Meridian (39301)
J. F. Lucas (1953-58), 501 West Washington Avenue, Greenwood (38930)
Guy Thompson Vise, Sr. (1958-63), 2120 Fourth Street, Meridian (39301)
Howard A. Nelson (1963-68), 308 Fulton Street, Greenwood (38930)

Missouri

- M. Pinson Neal, Sr. (1932-36), 812 Maupin Road, Columbia (65201)
Daniel L. Sexton (1946-51), 911 South Brentwood Boulevard, St. Louis (63105)
Grayson Carroll (1951-56), 3720 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis (63108)
O. P. J. Falk (1956-61), 3 Southmoor, Clayton (63105)
Clinton W. Lane (1961-66), 3720 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis (63108)

North Carolina

- Arthur H. London, Jr. (1946-49), 1105 West Main Street, Durham (27701)
Lenox D. Baker (1950-51)—filled unexpired term of London who resigned, Duke University School of Medicine, Durham (27706)
H. L. Brockmann (1951-56), 912 Fairway Drive, High Point (27262)
George D. Wilson (1956-61), Office Park, 168 Merrimon Avenue, Asheville (28801)
J. Leonard Goldner (1961-66), Duke University Medical Center, Durham (27706)

Oklahoma

- Vernon D. Cushing (1958-63), 711 N.W. Tenth, Oklahoma City (73103)
J. Hoyle Carlock (1963-68), 301 Ardmoreite Building, P. O. Box 1604, Ardmore (73401)

South Carolina

- Kenneth M. Lynch (1935-40), 16 Lucas Street, Charleston (29401)
J. W. Jervey, Jr. (1955-60), 709 Dunbar Street, Greenville (29601)
J. Howard Stokes (1960-65), 161 West Cheves Street, Florence (29501)
George C. Smith (1965-70), 311 West Palmetto Street, Florence (29501)

Tennessee

- Kate Savage Zerfoss (1942-47), 167 Eighth Avenue, North, Nashville (37203)
A. H. Lancaster (1957-62), 608 West Main Street, Knoxville (37902)
Benjamin F. Byrd, Jr. (1962-67), 2122 West End Avenue, Nashville (37203)

Texas

- Milford O. Rouse (1950-55), 8326 Garland Road, Dallas (75218)
Robert D. Moreton (1955-60), 6723 Bertner Street, Houston (77025)
Robert W. Kimbro (1960-65), 310 West Chambers, Cleburne (76031)
Joe T. Nelson (1965-70), 201 South Waco, Weatherford (76086)

Virginia

- T. Dewey Davis (1945-50), 608 Professional Building, Richmond (23219)
Waverly R. Payne (1950-55), 91 29th Street, Newport News (23607)
Charles M. Caravati (1960-65), Medical College of Virginia, Box 91, Richmond (23219)
George J. Carroll (1965-70), Louise Obici Memorial Hospital, Suffolk (23434)

West Virginia

- Ray M. Bobbitt (1942-47), 1139 Fourth Avenue, Huntington (25701)
Andrew E. Amick (1947-52), Lewisburg (24901)
Howard A. Swart (1957-62), 524 Medical Arts Building, Charleston (25301)
Albert C. Esposito (1962-67), 420-422 Eleventh Street, Suite 100, Huntington (25701)

Section Officers

Section on Allergy

- Chairman* Orville C. Thomas, McGovern Allergy Clinic, 6655 Travis Street, Houston, Texas 77025
- Chairman-Elect* Lloyd V. Crawford, 848 Adams Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- Secretary* Albert L. Stephens, Jr., 970 Sheridan Street, Shreveport, La. 71104

Section on Anesthesiology

- Chairman* C. Ronald Stephen, Department of Anesthesiology, Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas, Texas 75235
- Chairman-Elect* Eric Holmes, Department of Anesthesiology, Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas, Texas 75235
- Secretary* J. Antonio Aldrete, Department of Anesthesiology, University of Miami School of Medicine, P. O. Box 875, Biscayne Annex, Miami, Fla. 33152

Section on Colon and Rectal Surgery

- Chairman* John Cheleden, 1012 Volusia Avenue, Daytona Beach, Fla. 32014
- Vice-Chairman* Wallace Bailey, Suite 411 Medical Tower, 712 North Washington, Dallas, Texas 75246
- Secretary* Matthew A. Larkin, 1333 South Miami Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33130

Section on Dermatology

- Chairman* J. Richard Allison, Jr., 1513 Gregg Street, Columbia, S. C. 29201
- Vice-Chairman* George C. Smith, 311 West Palmetto Street, Florence, S. C. 29501
- Secretary* John P. Tindall, Duke University Medical Center, Box 2907, Durham, N. C. 27706

Section on Gastroenterology

- Chairman* E. Leonard Posey, 746 Manship Street, Jackson, Miss. 39202
- Vice-Chairman* Allan A. Kaplan, 1680 Meridian Avenue, Suite 306, Miami, Fla. 33139
- Secretary* John T. Galambos, Emory University School of Medicine, 69 Butler Street, S.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30303
- Secretary-Elect* Paul D. Webster, Department of Medicine, Section on Gastroenterology, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Ga. 30902

Section on General Practice

- Chairman* William J. Reid, 1302 Summit Avenue, Greensboro, N. C. 27405
- Chairman-Elect* Gilbert M. Kinzer, 711 Franklin Street, Huntsville, Ala. 35801
- Secretary* Robert Schiavone, 5036 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Ky. 40219
- Secretary-Elect* William L. Neal, 427 First Huntington National Bank Building, Huntington, W. Va. 25701

Section on Gynecology

- Chairman* David L. Barclay, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Arkansas Medical Center, Little Rock, Ark. 72201
- Chairman-Elect* Coy L. Lay, Watson Clinic, 1600 Lakeland Hills Boulevard, Lakeland, Fla. 32802
- Secretary* E. Earle Dilworth, 865 Margaret Place, Shreveport, La. 71101

Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery

- Chairman* Pierre A. Espenan, 914 Union Street, New Orleans, La. 70112
Secretary Tom S. Howell, Jr., 663 West Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308
Assistant Secretary Thomas L. Lauderdale, 5540 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas 75235

Section on Medicine

- Chairman* Robert A. Kreisberg, 1919 Seventh Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala. 35233
Chairman-Elect Joseph T. Painter, 1603 Medical Arts Building, Houston, Texas 77002
Vice-Chairman Edwin C. Evans, 340 Boulevard, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30312
Secretary William M. Straight, 550 Brickell Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33131

Section on Neurology and Psychiatry

- Chairman* Noble J. David, Veterans Administration Hospital, 1201 Northwest Sixteenth Street, Miami, Fla. 33125
Chairman-Elect Herman F. Flanigin, Jr., 1145 South Utica, Suite 302, Tulsa, Okla. 74104
Secretary Johnnie L. Gallemore, Jr., Duke University Medical Center, Box 3003, Durham, N. C. 27706

Section on Obstetrics

- Chairman* Robert V. Barnett, 2018 South Fifteenth Avenue, Birmingham, Ala. 35205
Chairman-Elect Frank M. Parish, 24 West Sturtevant Street, Orlando, Fla. 32806
Secretary Frank C. Greiss, Jr., Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27103

Section on Ophthalmology

- Chairman* M. Ray Harrington, 2811 Lemmon Avenue, East, Dallas, Texas 75204
Chairman-Elect Joseph A. C. Wadsworth, Duke University Medical Center, Box 3802, Durham, N. C. 27706
Vice-Chairman Edward C. Ferguson, III, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas 77550
Secretary Hilliard M. Haik, 812 Maison Blanche Building, New Orleans, La. 70112
Assistant Secretary Joel B. Pollard, 921 Canal Street, New Orleans, La. 70112

Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery

- Chairman* Jack K. Wickstrom, 1430 Tulane Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70112
Vice-Chairman Wallace E. Miller, University of Miami School of Medicine, P. O. Box 875, Biscayne Annex, Miami, Fla. 33152
Secretary Frank W. Clippinger, Jr., Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N. C. 27706

Section on Otolaryngology

- Chairman* J. Ryan Chandler, 1700 N.W. Tenth Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33136
Vice-Chairman J. Andrew Burnam, 1700 N.W. Tenth Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33136
Secretary Robert H. Cox, 1514 Jefferson Highway, New Orleans, La. 70121

Section on Pathology

- Chairman* Jerry T. Francisco, 858 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38103
Vice-Chairman John H. Childers, St. Paul Hospital, Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75204
Secretary Andrew Ranier, St. Patrick's Hospital, 524 South Ryan Street, Lake Charles, La. 70601

Section on Pediatrics

- Chairman* M. Bruce Martin, 508 Tenth Street, Huntington, W. Va. 25701
Vice-Chairman J. Clyde Hart, Jr., 1310 Cherry Street, Pine Bluff, Ark. 71601
Secretary D. Joseph Judge, 310 East Tenth Street, Anniston, Ala. 36201

Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

- Chairman* John R. Shull, Methodist Hospital of Dallas, 301 West Colorado Street, Dallas, Texas 75208
Vice-Chairman Robert P. Christopher, 800 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38103
Secretary Samuel B. Chyatte, Emory University School of Medicine, Room 254, Woodruff Medical Building, Atlanta, Ga. 30322
Secretary-Elect Frank J. Seidl, 430 Pinellas Street, Clearwater, Fla. 33516

Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

- Chairman* James G. Stuckey, 500 South University Avenue, Little Rock, Ark. 72205
Chairman-Elect William E. Schatten, 1938 Peachtree Road, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309
Secretary John B. Lynch, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas 77550
Assistant Secretary Paul M. Weeks, Department of Plastic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 4960 Audubon Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110

Section on Radiology

- Chairman* James V. Rogers, Jr., Department of Radiology, Emory University Hospital, Atlanta, Ga. 30322
Chairman-Elect Phillip W. Voltz, Jr., 120 Medical Professional Building, San Antonio, Texas 78212
Secretary Mario A. Calonje, 1514 Jefferson Highway, New Orleans, La. 70121

Section on Surgery

- Chairman* Charles E. Eastridge, 1030 Jefferson Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38104
Vice-Chairman Sam E. Stephenson, Jr., Duval Medical Center, 2000 Jefferson Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32203
Secretary Hiram C. Polk, Jr., University of Miami School of Medicine, P. O. Box 875, Biscayne Annex, Miami, Fla. 33152

Section on Urology

- Chairman* Samuel S. Ambrose, 1938 Peachtree Road, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309
Vice-Chairman Ian M. Thompson, Department of Urology, University Hospital, Columbia, Mo. 65201
Secretary Terry D. Allen, Department of Urology, University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

Index of Names

	Page		Page
A		D	
Adamson, Jerome E.	26, 28, 30	Dameron, Thomas B., Jr.	21
Aldrete, J. Antonio	34	David, Noble J.	35
Allen, Terry D.	36	Davis, Jesse T.	19
Allison, J. Richard, Jr.	34	Davis, T. Dewey	33
Ambrose, Samuel S.	36	Dees, J. Gordon	19
Amick, Andrew E.	33	Dehart, Ollie W.	22
Armstrong, Charlton P., Jr.	23	Denham, Ralph M.	16
Arrington, Lamar	33	Dennis, Edward J.	23, 28, 30
Ashburn, Frank S.	13	Deputy, Ross	22
B		Dilworth, E. Earle	34
Bailey, Wallace	34	Dorton, Robert K.	20
Baines, Thomas A.	19	E	
Baker, Lenox D.	33	Eastridge, Charles E.	36
Barclay, David L.	34	Ellis, George S.	17
Barnett, Robert V.	35	Erickson, Cyrus C.	29
Bass, C. C.	32	Espanan, Pierre A.	35
Beacham, Woodard D.	32	Esposito, Albert C.	5, 28, 29, 30, 33
Bedell, Sullivan G.	29	Estes, Albert M.	20
Bell, James E., Jr.	23	Evans, Edwin C.	35
Berry, James B., Jr.	23	F	
Bickham, Charles E., Jr.	13	Falk, O. P. J.	33
Birdsong, McLemore	26	Ferguson, Edward C.	35
Bishop, Linton H., Jr.	30, 31	Flanigin, Herman F., Jr.	35
Blake, Thomas M.	29	Floyd, John B., Jr.	16
Blaydes, J. Elliott, Jr.	27	Francis, Guy M.	24, 30
Blundell, George P.	32	Francisco, Jerry T.	36
Bobbitt, Ray M.	33	Fuchs, George J., Jr.	20
Boling, Edgar	7, 28, 29, 30, 32	G	
Branch, J. W.	12	Galambos, John T.	34
Brockmann, H. L.	33	Galbraith, J. Garber	29, 30, 31, 32
Buchanan, Robert N., Jr.	29	Gallemore, Johnnie L., Jr.	35
Burkhart, John H.	24	Garrott, William A.	24
Burnam, J. Andrew	35	Giesen, Andrew F., Jr.	14, 28, 29, 30
Butts, Robert F.	9, 30	Goldner, J. Leonard	29, 30, 31, 32, 33
Byrd, Benjamin F., Jr.	33	Green, Jess D., Jr.	22
Byrum, James H.	32	Greiss, Frank C., Jr.	35
C		Grenfell, Raymond F.	19, 28, 30
Calk, Guy L.	15	Griffith, John P., Jr.	27
Calonje, Mario A.	36	Griggs, James Y.	20
Caravati, Charles M.	33	Grimes, H. Austin	12
Carlock, J. Hoyle	6, 28, 29, 33		
Carlson, Hjalmer E.	20		
Carroll, George J.	30, 31, 33		
Carroll, Grayson	33		
Chandler, J. Ryan	35		
Chatham, Donald	16		
Cheleden, John	34		
Chenault, John M.	11		
Childers, John H.	36		
Christopher, Robert P.	36		
Chyatte, Samuel B.	36		
Clippinger, Frank W., Jr.	35		
Cofer, Olin S.	32		
Cole, Charles Max	25		
Colmer, William M., Jr.	14		
Cottrell, William W.	14		
Cox, Robert H.	35		
Crawford, Lloyd V.	34		
Culpepper, J. P., Jr.	32, 33		
Cushing, Vernon D.	33		

	<i>Page</i>
H	
Haik, Hilliard M.	35
Hancock, J. Duffy	32
Hardy, Humphrey H., Jr.	17
Harrington, M. Ray	35
Hart, J. Clyde, Jr.	36
Harwell, Aubrey B.	24
Hendrix, James H., Jr.	29
Herbst, William P., III	13
Herold, A. A.	32
Hester, Lawrence L., Jr.	23
Hightower, N. C., Jr.	25, 30, 31
Hill, Stanley A.	29
Hoachlander, Eldon G.	18
Holmes, Eric	34
Howell, Tom S., Jr.	35
Hubbard, G. Baker, Sr.	24
Huffman, J. C.	27
Hughes, Felix A., Jr.	24
Hunter, Oscar B., Jr.	29, 30, 32

J	
Jansen, G. Thomas	12, 28, 29, 30
Jelks, Edward	32
Jervey, J. W., Jr.	33
Johnston, Thomas G.	32
Jolly, Henry W., Jr.	17
Jonas, Karl C.	13
Jones, Charles W.	13, 28, 30
Jones, Stephen N.	18
Jones, Walter C.	32
Jones, Walter C., III	14, 30
Joseph, Nime K.	27, 28, 30
Judge, D. Joseph	11, 36

K	
Kampmeier, R. H.	10, 29, 30, 31, 32
Kaplan, Allan A.	34
Kimbrow, Robert W.	33
Kinnamon, Howard F., Jr.	18
Kinzer, Gilbert M.	34
Kittler, Frederick J.	12
Kreisberg, Robert A.	35

L	
Lacy, Matthew L., II	26
Lancaster, A. H.	33
Lane, Clinton W.	33
Larkin, Matthew A.	34
Lauderdale, Thomas L.	35
Lay, Coy L.	34
Lee, F. Wayne	21, 28, 30
Linton, Eugene B.	21
London, Arthur H., Jr.	33
Lovell, Wood W.	15, 28, 30

	<i>Page</i>
Lucas, J. F.	33
Lynch, John B.	36
Lynch, Kenneth M.	33

M	
Macon, William L., Jr.	20, 28, 29, 30
Maddox, Paul F.	16
Mahoney, Paul L., Jr.	12
Marion, Donald F.	29, 32
Martin, John A.	32
Martin, M. Bruce	36
Matthews, Morgan W.	17
McCay, T. Scott	19
McCampbell, Stanley R.	22
McHardy, G. Gordon	17, 28, 29, 30, 31
McNitt, Arnold	32
Meador, Clifton K.	29
Meadows, Charles T.	25
Meier, J. Ralph	17, 30
Miller, Wallace E.	35
Moore, Andrew M.	16, 28, 29, 30, 31
Moreton, Robert D.	31, 32, 33
Murchison, Grover C., Jr.	11
Murphy, Christopher J., Jr.	26

N	
Neal, M. Pinson, Jr.	30, 31
Neal, M. Pinson, Sr.	32, 33
Neal, William L.	27, 34
Neil, W. H.	25, 30
Nelson, Howard A.	33
Nelson, Joe T.	30, 31, 33
Norris, Jack C.	32

O	
Ochsner, Seymour F.	30, 31
Overstreet, Sam A.	32
Owens, Jennings K., Jr.	23

P	
Painter, Joseph L.	35
Parish, Frank M.	35
Paulson, David F.	31
Payne, Gabe A., Jr.	16
Payne, Waverly R.	33
Peake, John Day	11
Peterson, Leonard T.	13
Polk, Hiram C., Jr.	36
Pollard, Joel B.	35
Posey, E. Leonard	34

R	
Raney, Bascom P.	12
Ranier, Andrew	30, 36

	Page
Rankin, Joseph L.	15
Records, John W.	29
Reese, J. Morris	33
Reid, William J.	34
Rhangos, William C.	15
Rieser, Charles	29, 30
Riley, Harris D., Jr.	20, 29, 31
Robinson, Harry M.	33
Robinson, R. C. V.	33
Rogers, James V., Jr.	36
Rouse, Milford O.	32, 33

S

Sammons, James H.	25
Schatten, William E.	36
Schelin, Eric C.	26
Schiavone, Robert	34
Seidl, Frank J.	36
Sexton, Daniel L.	32, 33
Sharp, Robert F.	32
Sharrett, John O.	18
Shull, John R.	36
Slaughter, John M.	11
Smith, George C.	33, 34
Smith, Joel P.	15
Smith, William M.	21
Sprinkle, Philip M.	27
Stegall, John T.	21
Stephen, C. Ronald	34
Stephens, Albert L., Jr.	34
Stephenson, Sam E., Jr.	14, 29, 36
Stewart, Joseph S.	32
Stokes, J. Howard	33
Stone, H. Harlan	15, 30
Stone, J. Kelly	32
Straight, William M.	35
Stuckey, James G.	36
Swart, Howard A.	33

Page

T

Texter, E. Clinton, Jr.	29
Thomas, Orville C.	34
Thomas, W. C.	32
Thompson, Ian M.	36
Thompson, James T.	19
Thompson, L. S., Jr.	8, 28, 30
Thurston, Thomas G.	21
Tindall, John P.	34
Turlington, Lee F.	30, 32
Turner, Samuel R.	22, 28, 30, 31

V

Vise, Guy Thompson, Sr.	29, 32, 33
Voltz, Phillip W., Jr.	25, 28, 30, 36

W

Wadsworth, Joseph A. C.	35
Wagner, John A.	18
Waisman, Morris	14
Webster, Paul D.	34
Weeks, Paul M.	36
White, James E.	22
Wickstrom, Jack K.	35
Wilson, George D.	33
Word, Buford	11, 28
Wynne, George F.	32

Y

Yeager, George H.	18, 28, 30
------------------------	------------

Z

Zerfoss, Kate Savage	33
---------------------------	----

Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association

OFFICERS

- President:* Mrs. Ramsay H. Moore, 5453 Neola Drive, Dallas, Texas 75209
President-Elect: Mrs. Abbott Y. Wilcox, Jr., 128 Bay Point Drive, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33704
First Vice-President: Mrs. Raymond E. Jones, 2815 Newburg Road, Louisville, Ky. 40205
Second Vice-President: Mrs. Cliff Moore, Jr., 115 Saddle Mt. Road, Rome, Ga. 30161
Third Vice-President: Mrs. Benjamin H. Gaston, 919 Nelson Drive, Muskogee, Okla. 74401
Recording Secretary: Mrs. William A. Garrott, Box 638, Cleveland, Tenn. 37311
Treasurer: Mrs. W. Nash Thompson, Mountain Heights, Stuart, Va. 24171
Historian: Mrs. Charles Farris, Jr., 6300 Carlson Drive, New Orleans, La. 70122
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Robert S. Sparkman, 5351 Wenonah Drive, Dallas, Texas 75209
Parliamentarian: Mrs. Garland H. Zedler, 1203 Belmont Parkway, Austin, Texas 78703

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

- Auditing:* Mrs. Martin E. Strobel, 59 Hanover Road, Reisterstown, Md. 21136
Filing: Mrs. Oscar Dahlene, Jr., 2621 Heathermoor Road, Birmingham, Ala. 35223
Finance: Mrs. Erle E. Wilkinson, 3601 Hoods Hill Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37215
Doctors' Day: Mrs. H. Quillian Jones, Sr., 3256 McGregor Boulevard, Ft. Myers, Fla. 33901
Doctors' Day Information: Mrs. James A. Reid, 102 East Rea, Marshall, Mo. 65340
Doctors' Day Judges: Mrs. Thomas Nelson Carter, 8209 Burdette Road, Bethesda, Md. 20034
Membership: Mrs. Raymond E. Jones, 2815 Newburg Road, Louisville, Ky. 40205
Memorial: Mrs. William Noble, 2404 Forest Road North, Fort Payne, Ala. 35967
Nominating Committee: Mrs. Gordon W. Peek, 1937 Longwood Drive, Baton Rouge, La. 70808
Program and Annual Meeting: Mrs. Ronald J. Mann, *Chairman*, 6701 S.W. 125th Terrace, Miami, Fla. 33156
Mrs. Manuel A. Gonzalez, *Co-Chairman*, Four Ambassadors, Miami, Fla. 33136
Publicity: Mrs. Marshall F. Hall, *Chairman*, 8945 S.W. 100 Street, Miami, Fla. 33156
Mrs. Charles F. Tate, *Co-Chairman*, 6800 S.W. 126th Terrace, Miami, Fla. 33156
Research and Romance of Medicine:
Coordinator: Mrs. Arthur Brown, 1115 Seventh Street, North, Columbus, Miss. 39701
Chairman, Division I: Mrs. Peter C. Gazes, 21 Country Club Drive, Charleston, S. C. 29407
Chairman, Division II: Mrs. M. Pinson Neal, Jr., 2822 East Weyburn Road, Richmond, Va. 23235
Chairman, Division III: Mrs. Albert S. Koenig, 2122 South "W" Street, Fort Smith, Ark. 72901
Resolutions: Mrs. Edwin R. McCoy, 221 North Oak Street, Statesville, N. C. 28677
Revisions: Mrs. H. S. Renshaw, 2913 Alton Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

COUNCILORS (Terms expire 1971)

- Alabama:* Mrs. Arthur M. Freeman, 3332 Brookwood Road, Birmingham, Ala. 35223
Arkansas: Mrs. H. V. Kirby, 216 North Walnut Street, Harrison, Ark. 72601
District of Columbia: Mrs. Walter Patterson, 2 Seven Locks Court, Bethesda, Md. 21543
Florida: Mrs. Linus W. Hewitt, 3305 Mullen Avenue, Tampa, Fla. 33609
Georgia: Mrs. Hayward S. Phillips, 1082 Bertram Road, Augusta, Ga. 30904
Louisiana: Mrs. Frank J. Jones, 4444 Claycut Road, Baton Rouge, La. 70806
Maryland: Mrs. David S. Clayman, 7005 Lovell Drive, Hyattsville, Md. 20782
North Carolina: Mrs. C. Tolbert Wilkinson, 521 South Main Street, Wake Forest, N. C. 27587

VICE-COUNCILORS (Terms expire 1971)

Alabama: Mrs. Robert K. Wilson, Box 369, Aliceville, Ala. 35442
Arkansas: Mrs. James W. Branch, 1810 South Main, Hope, Ark. 71801
Distric of Columbia: Mrs. Russell H. Tilley, Jr., 4701 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20016
Florida: Mrs. Charles H. Gilliland, 324 N.W. 24th Street, Gainesville, Fla. 32601
Georgia: Mrs. William Clark, Jr., 1409 Satilla Boulevard, Waycross, Ga. 31501
Louisiana: Mrs. Henson S. Coon, 601 Auburn Avenue, Monroe, La. 71201
Maryland: Mrs. Howard N. Weeks, 1515 Fountain Head Road, Hagerstown, Md. 21740
North Carolina: Mrs. Louis D. Hayman, Jr., 406 Carmen Avenue, Jacksonville, N. C. 28504

COUNCILORS (Terms expire 1972)

Kentueky: Mrs. Hugh P. Adkins, 12 Westwind Road, Louisville, Ky. 40207
Mississippi: Mrs. Curtis Caine, 4332 Manhattan Drive, Jackson, Miss. 39206
Missouri: Mrs. E. F. Butler, 3110 Douglas Street, St. Joseph, Mo. 64506
Oklahoma: Mrs. Daniel R. Storts, 2995 East 57th Street, Tulsa, Okla. 74105
South Carolina: Mrs. Davis D. Moise, 14 Moise Drive, Sumter, S. C. 29150
Tennessee: Mrs. A. L. Jenkins, 4918 Mountain Crest Drive, N.E., Knoxville, Tenn. 37918
Texas: Mrs. Eugene P. Schoch, Jr., 2122 Nueces Street, Austin, Texas 78705
Virginia: Mrs. Harold M. Horden, 6801 Meadowlawn Drive, Norfolk, Va. 23518
West Virginia: Mrs. Claude R. Davisson, 311 First Street, Weston, W. Va. 26452

VICE-COUNCILORS (Terms expire 1972)

Kentucky: Mrs. Hugh P. Adkins, 12 Westwind Road, Louisville, Ky. 40207
Mississippi: Mrs. James T. Thompson, 717 Torres Street, Moss Point, Miss. 39567
Missouri: Mrs. William M. Walker, 2845 Southern Hills, Springfield, Mo. 65804
Oklahoma: Mrs. William B. Thompson, 501 Northwest 15th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118
South Carolina: Mrs. Thomas Parker, Route #9, Altamont Road, Greenville, S. C. 29609
Tennessee: Mrs. William F. Mackey, 600 Center Drive, Memphis, Tenn. 38112
Texas: Mrs. Eugene P. Schoch, Jr., 2122 Nueces Street, Austin, Texas 78705
Virginia: Mrs. Randolph H. Hoge, Manakin, Va. 23103
West Virginia: Mrs. Albert C. Esposito, 171 Woodland Drive, Huntington, W. Va. 25705

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Ramsay H. Moore, 5453 Neola Drive, Dallas, Texas 75201
Mrs. Abbott Y. Wilcox, Jr., 128 Bay Point Drive, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33704
Mrs. Gordon W. Peck, 1937 Longwood Drive, Baton Rouge, La. 70808
Mrs. W. Nash Thompson, Mountain Heights, Stuart, Va. 24171
Mrs. E. Cotter Murray, 1500 Kincaid Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73119
Mrs. Garland G. Zedler, 1203 Belmont Parkway, Austin, Texas 78703

MINUTES
64th ANNUAL MEETING

MINUTES

64th ANNUAL MEETING

of the

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

DALLAS, TEXAS

NOVEMBER 16-19, 1970

(Includes all meetings held between November 30, 1969, and
November 29, 1970)

INDEX

	Page
AWARDS	82
ELECTION OF OFFICERS	83
ELECTIONS BY THE COUNCIL	77
FUTURE MEETINGS OF SMA	Cover 2
GOLF TOURNAMENT	93
MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT, April 26-May 10, 1970.....	85
MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT, June 1-15, 1970.....	87
MEDICAL TOUR TO MAJORCA, November 20-28/21-29, 1970.....	89
MEETINGS	
Board of Trustees, November 17, 1970.....	78
Council	
November 14, 1970	54
November 14, 1970	77
Editorial Board	78
Executive Committee of the Council	
January 10, 1970	47
November 14, 1970	52
November 19, 1970	84
First General Session, November 17, 1970	81
Second General Session, November 18, 1970	82
PRESIDENT'S NIGHT	93
PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION	93
RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COUNCIL	
BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL.....	53, 75
REGISTRATION AND ATTENDANCE DATA	94
REPORTS OF OFFICERS	
Editor	
January 10, 1970	48
November 14, 1970	60
Executive Director	
January 10, 1970	47
November 14, 1970	54
REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES	
Constitution and Bylaws	62
Employees' Pension Trust	
January 10, 1970	49
November 14, 1970	62
Finance	62
Grants and Loans	63
History	67
Insurance	
January 10, 1970	49
November 14, 1970	67
Journal Advertising	69
Medical Students	
November 14, 1970	69
November 19, 1970	84
Meeting Arrangements	70
Meeting Places	
January 10, 1970	50
November 14, 1970	70
Personnel	71
Publications	
January 10, 1970	50
November 14, 1970	71
Scientific Exhibit Awards	72
Scientific Exhibits	72
Scientific Work	73
Selections	77
Special Awards	75

PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

Birmingham, Ala., January 10, 1970, 9:40 a.m.

CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The annual Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council was held in the Conference Room, Southern Medical Association, 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala., January 10, 1970. The meeting was called to order at 9:40 a.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Carroll.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council present: George J. Carroll, Chairman, Suffolk, Va.; William L. Macon, Jr., Vice-Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; J. Leonard Goldner, President, Durham, N. C.; J. Hoyle Carlock, First Vice-President, Ardmore, Okla.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council absent: Albert C. Esposito, President-Elect, Huntington, W. Va.

Charles W. Jones, Washington, D.C., was present by special invitation as a new Councilor. The other new Councilor, G. Thomas Jansen, Little Rock, Ark., was unable to attend.

Others present: R. H. Kampmeier, Editor, Nashville, Tenn.; Joe T. Nelson, Chairman, Committee on Insurance, Weatherford, Texas; and the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director; Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant; Mr. Roy B. Evans, Jr., Business Manager.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

ACTION—Dr. Moore moved that the reading of the Minutes be dispensed with and that they be approved as printed. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. Robert F. Butts

Mr. Butts gave a verbal report on the financial status of the Association by reviewing the Financial Statement for the first quarter of the current fiscal year. He suggested that certain funds could now be re-invested and requested permission to do so.

Mr. Butts called on Mrs. Hooks and Mr. Evans to complete his report.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES

Mrs. Martha D. Hooks

Mrs. Hooks reviewed various general administrative activities carried on in the headquarters office since the Atlanta Meeting.

SMA YEARBOOK, 1969-1970

The new edition of the YEARBOOK, which will be ready for distribution very soon, will include sections on the new programs established at the Atlanta Meeting—the Research Project Fund and the Scholarship Fund.

SMA MEDICAL TOURS

The SMA Medical Tour to the Orient, November 16-30, 1969, (Refer to MINUTES, 63rd ANNUAL MEETING, Miscellaneous) was most successful and, with minor changes, will be repeated April 26-May 10, 1970. An SMA Medical Tour immediately following the Dallas Meeting is being planned and will be announced in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN and the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL in the near future.

DALLAS MEETING

It was reported that plans for the Dallas Meeting are progressing satisfactorily. L. S. Thompson, Jr., has been appointed General Chairman on Arrangements and is active in completing his committee appointments. Section Officers were notified to advise Dr. Thompson of their nominations for local hosts by January 15, 1970. Headquarters personnel will meet with Dr. Thompson the latter part of January for a preliminary planning session. Excellent cooperation is anticipated from the host society. The facilities of The Fairmont Hotel will be utilized for social functions and official committee and Council meetings. Scientific Section meetings and scientific and technical exhibits will be at the Dallas Memorial Auditorium. The Woman's Auxiliary will be housed at the Sheraton-Dallas Hotel.

Invitations will be mailed in January to the rising Junior and Senior classes at the medical schools in the Association's territory to send representatives to the Dallas Meeting.

The annual Section Secretaries Conference has been scheduled at The Fairmont Hotel, Dallas, Texas, March 7, 1970. At this Conference the Section Secretaries will meet with the Committee on Scientific Work for the purpose of formulating the overall scientific program for the Dallas Meeting. Following the Conference a brochure will be mailed to all physicians in the Association's territory promoting membership and encouraging participation in the scientific program.

It is requested that the following Schedule of Events for the Dallas Meeting be approved.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS DALLAS MEETING

Friday, November 13

2:00 p.m.—5:00 p.m.—Committee on Insurance (meeting)

Saturday, November 14

8:00 a.m.—12:00 noon—Executive Committee of the Council (breakfast followed by meeting)

12:00 noon— 4:00 p.m.—First Meeting of the Council (luncheon followed by meeting)
7:00 p.m.—10:00 p.m.—Councilors' Party

Sunday, November 15

9:00 a.m.—12:00 noon—Second Meeting of the Council (breakfast followed by meeting)
2:00 p.m.— 4:30 p.m.—Committee on Medical Students and the Medical Student Representatives (orientation session)
7:00 p.m.—8:30 p.m.—President's Reception

Monday-Thursday, November 16-19

9:00 a.m.— 5:00 p.m.—Scientific Sessions (Monday through Wednesday)
9:00 a.m.—12:00 noon—Scientific Sessions (Thursday only)

Monday, November 16

6:30 p.m.—10:00 p.m.—Medical Student Representatives' Social Hour (6:30-7:30 p.m.) and Dinner (7:30-10:00 p.m.)

Tuesday, November 17

7:30 a.m.—10:00 a.m.—Editorial Board (breakfast followed by meeting)
8:00 a.m.— 9:00 a.m.—Past Councilors' Club (breakfast)
9:00 a.m.—10:00 a.m.—Board of Trustees (meeting)
12:15 p.m.— 1:45 p.m.—First General Session (President's Luncheon)
6:30 p.m.—10:00 p.m.—Past Presidents' Social Hour (6:30-7:30 p.m.) and Dinner (7:30-10:00 p.m.)

Wednesday, November 18

10:00 a.m.—12:30 p.m.—Second General Session
12:00 noon— 2:00 p.m.—Doctors' Day Awards Luncheon (Woman's Auxiliary)
6:30 p.m.— 7:30 p.m.—President's Night Hospitality Hour
7:30 p.m.— 1:00 a.m.—President's Night Dinner Dance

Thursday, November 19

8:30 a.m.—9:30 a.m.—Executive Committee of the Council, Committee on Medical Students, 1969-70, and the Medical Student Representatives (breakfast followed by a meeting)

MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Association as of January 9, 1970, was 20,219 which represents a net gain of 506 since the end of the fiscal year, September 30, 1969. Membership promotion is carried out on a continuing basis in the Association's publications. The spring brochure will be designed to promote membership and encourage participation in the annual meeting. The Association's exhibit for membership promotion has been scheduled to appear this year at state medical meetings in Missouri, Tennessee, Oklahoma, North Carolina, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Virginia.

PHYSICAL FACILITIES DALLAS MEETING

Mr. Roy B. Evans, Jr.

The physical facilities in Dallas for exhibits and scientific activities are adequate. We plan to use the Dallas Memorial Auditorium for all technical and scientific exhibits as well as all scientific activities of the Association.

Building rental prices are reasonable. Building personnel are most capable and cooperative. There should be very few problems, if any, in this area.

Due to the distance of The Fairmont Hotel from the auditorium, a shuttle bus service will be arranged.

SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:

Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director
Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant
Mr. Roy B. Evans, Jr., Business Manager
Southern Medical Association
January 10, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. Turner moved that the Executive Director be given permission to invest all surplus monies at the highest available interest rate. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Carroll requested Dr. Kampmeier, Dr. McHardy, and Mrs. Hooks to look into the possibilities of expanding the SMA Medical Tour program to include some type of educational program from the Association and the physicians on the tour for the benefit of foreign physicians.

—Dr. Moore moved that the proposed Schedule of Events for the Dallas Meeting be approved as submitted. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

REPORT OF THE EDITOR

R. H. Kampmeier

When I accepted the post as Editor of the JOURNAL, it had depended for several decades upon sole judgment of its former Editor. I accepted the appointment with the stipulation of having the assistance of an Editorial Board, recognizing that medical knowledge had progressed beyond the limits of one person's evaluation.

The composition of the original Editorial Board (with one exception) was based upon a tabulation of submitted papers published in the 5 years before I became Editor. In the early years I resisted pressures from some Sections to broaden the Board, not wishing to have it too unwieldy. This original Board along with my acquaintance with medicine as a general internist sufficed up until the recent past.

As I became Editor I had 15 submitted papers for publication (half in galley and half as manuscripts—the papers of the Annual Session had not been processed). For some years the submitted papers were not very sophisticated. My annual reports to the Council tell the story of subsequent changes. The JOURNAL now has offered to it papers of sophistication and a readership more of specialists than general practitioners. The rapid advances in cardiology and endocrinology have outstripped my knowledge and therefore you have approved the addition of

Doctors Blake and Meador to the Editorial Board.

The pace and type of submitted papers is such that I believe the Editorial Board should be gradually expanded, particularly since it is likely that whoever succeeds me may not find it feasible to spend a 20-hour week as Editor, as I do now. An expanded Editorial Board could ease the duties of the Editor and Assistant Editors.

Therefore I recommend the addition of two new members to the Editorial Board: E. Clinton Tetter, Jr., of the Scott & White Clinic, Temple, Texas, with an interest in gastroenterology, as suggested by Doctors Donald F. Marion and G. Gordon McHardy; James H. Hendrix, Jr., Chief Division of Plastic Surgery, University of Mississippi, Jackson, Miss., a past Section Officer, as suggested by Dr. Stephenson, Assistant Editor.

I have missed greatly the support of the late Willis E. Brown, Little Rock, Ark., in the field of Obstetrics and Gynecology. John W. Records, Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Okla., a past Section Officer, has agreed to fill out Dr. Brown's term.

May I have your approval of these appointments?

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
R. H. Kampmeier, Editor
SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and
SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN
January 10, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. Moore moved the acceptance of the Editor's Report including approval of the new appointments to the Editorial Board. Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

COMMITTEE ON THE EMPLOYEES' PENSION TRUST

J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*
Lee F. Turlington
Buford Word

Speaking for Dr. Galbraith, Mr. Butts announced that the Actuary's report had not been received as yet, however, in recent years the Actuary has not recommended that a contribution be made to the Trust and it is doubtful that such a recommendation would be forthcoming.

SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:
Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director
Southern Medical Association
January 10, 1970

ACTION:—Mr. Butts suggested that the Executive Committee of the Council extend to the Committee authority to take necessary action in the event the Actuary does recommend that a contribution be made to the Trust. Dr. Macon moved approval of this suggestion. Motion carried.

COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Joe T. Nelson, *Chairman*
William L. Macon, Jr., *Vice-Chairman*
George J. Carroll
Andrew M. Moore
George C. Smith
Samuel R. Turner
Buford Word

Insurance Consultant
J. Hoyle Carlock

Ex Officio Member
J. Leonard Goldner

Dr. Nelson briefly reviewed the actions taken by the Committee on Insurance at the meeting held on January 9, 1970, Birmingham, Ala.

As instructed by the Committee on Insurance (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Insurance, MEETING—November 7, 1969, Atlanta, Ga.) the Underwriters made a study relative to making insurance coverages available to the employees of doctors wishing to follow a professional association or corporation plan. As a result of this study, the Underwriters recommended that coverage for employees be provided in the Accidental Death and Dismemberment Plan and the Major Hospital Plan in addition to improving the coverage currently offered in the Life Plan. Benefits would be as follows:

Life Plan: Currently an employee may take only \$7,500 of Life Insurance. The Underwriters recommended that employees with an annual salary of \$7,500 or more be allowed to take \$15,000 of Life Insurance (rates to be the same as for physicians). No dependent coverage is available for employees and they are eligible to participate only as long as they are employed by the physician member of SMA. Conversion privileges should be emphasized to them, however.

Accidental Death and Dismemberment Plan: The Underwriters recommended that employees be allowed to participate in this Plan with a choice of \$7,500 or \$15,000 in coverage at the physicians' rates.

Major Hospital Plan: The Underwriters recommended that employees be allowed to participate in this Plan with a choice of a \$300 or \$500 deductible. No dependent coverage would be available, however.

The Committee on Insurance voted to accept these recommendations by the Underwriters.

The Underwriters were instructed to study the feasibility of adding a rider to the Office Overhead Plan which would allow a widow to continue receiving benefits from this Plan for an additional period of time.

The Underwriters were also asked to consider the possibility of offering a "Liability Umbrella" Plan which would provide coverage in excess of a certain amount on all phases of insurance.

A report will be made by the Underwriters at the Dallas Meeting on these two possible additions to the SMA Insurance Program.

The Committee on Insurance discussed with the Underwriters the possibility and desirability of having the SMA Insurance

Program purchase charter trip insurance on all SMA charter flights, naming the SMA Insurance Program as beneficiary. Such a policy would protect the Program from disaster in the event a large number of SMA insured members were involved in an accident. The Committee recommends that this policy be purchased for all SMA charters beginning with the one scheduled for departure April 26, 1970.

The Underwriters discussed the three proposed methods of obtaining new business—expansion of the computer billing; letter with a partially completed application; and phone calls to members in Texas who already have some SMA insurance coverage. The Committee approved all three methods.

SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:

Joe T. Nelson, Chairman
Committee on Insurance
January 10, 1970

ACTION:—The motion was made by Dr. McHardy, seconded by Dr. Macon, to approve the actions taken by the Committee on Insurance at its meeting on January 9, 1970. Motion carried.

COMMITTEE ON MEETING PLACES

J. Ralph Meier, *Chairman*
Linton H. Bishop, Jr.
F. Wayne Lee
Robert L. Tolle

Ex Officio Members
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

In accordance with instructions in the report of the Committee on Meeting Places (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Meeting Places), the Committee wishes to recommend that Atlanta, Ga., be the site of the 1974 annual meeting. If possible the dates of the meeting to be November 11-14 with the alternate choice being November 18-21.

SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:

Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director
Southern Medical Association
January 10, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. Moore moved, Dr. Macon seconded, that the 1974 annual meeting be held in Atlanta, Ga., November 11-14, if possible, otherwise November 18-21. Motion carried.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS

G. Gordon McHardy, *Chairman*
Albert C. Esposito
Andrew M. Moore
Charles Rieser
Harris D. Riley, Jr.
Sam E. Stephenson, Jr.

Ex Officio Members
R. H. Kampmeier
Mr. Robert F. Butts
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

In accordance with Council action (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Publications, ACTION), the Committee on Publications held a meeting on January 9, 1970, Birmingham, Ala., to discuss the study made by the headquarters staff.

The Committee on Publications voted to recommend to the Executive Committee of the Council (Committee on Finance) that a trial promotion of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL be conducted over a four-month period at a total expense of \$10,000. One thousand non-member physicians, selected at random (500 in General Practice and 100 each in Surgery, Medicine, Ophthalmology, Orthopedic Surgery, Dermatology), in Texas between the ages of 35 and 45 would receive 4 issues of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, without ads, with appropriate cover letters.

SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:

G. Gordon McHardy, Chairman
Committee on Publications
January 10, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. Macon moved that the recommendations contained in the report of the Committee on Publications be approved. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Moore moved that additional promotion of the JOURNAL be carried out by sending a personal autotyped letter to each non-member in the territory; the letters to be signed by the appropriate Section Chairman. Dr. Turner seconded the motion and it carried.

OLD BUSINESS

ITEM NO. 1

Section Officers' expense accounts for 1969 received to date were reviewed by the Executive Committee of the Council (Committee on Finance).

ACTION:—Dr. Moore moved that the Section Officers' expense accounts received to date be approved for payment and that additional expense accounts received be approved for payment at this time provided none were considered excessive by the Executive Director. Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

ITEM NO. 2

It was suggested that the Executive Committee of the Council (Committee on Finance) consider paying roundtrip, first-class air transportation to annual meetings for Section Secretaries, plus \$35 per diem, maximum three days.

ACTION:—Dr. Moore moved that the Association pay roundtrip, first-class air transportation, home city to convention city, to the annual meeting, for Section Secretaries, plus giving them \$35 per diem for a maximum of three days. Motion carried.

NEW BUSINESS

ITEM NO. 1

The Executive Committee of the Council (Committee on Finance) considered the recommendation by the Board of Trustees (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF TRUS-

TEES, Atlanta, Ga., November 11, 1969), that the amount budgeted for rental of the headquarters building be raised from \$14,000 to \$18,000 when the Budget for 1970-71 is prepared.

ACTION:—Dr. McHardy moved that the recommendation by the Board of Trustees be approved. Dr. Turner seconded the motion and it carried.

ITEM NO. 2

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the recommendation by the Section on Proctology that the name of the Section be changed to the Section on Colon and Rectal Surgery to conform with the Board name (American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery).

ACTION:—Dr. McHardy moved that the recommendation by the Section on Proctology be approved. Dr. Moore seconded the motion and it carried.

ITEM NO. 3

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the recommendation by SMA member, Michael Homa, Springfield, Va., in which Dr. Homa recommends that Associate Membership, Class 4, be approved for Jack M. Spurlock, Ph.D., Springfield, Va. Dr. Spurlock is engaged in hemodynamics research at the Health and Safety Research Institute which he serves as Executive Vice President and Trustee.

ACTION:—Dr. Macon moved the approval of Associate Membership, Class 4, for Jack M. Spurlock, Ph.D. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

ITEM NO. 4

The Executive Committee of the Council discussed the Association's public relations program, press rooms at annual meetings, etc.

ACTION:—Dr. Moore moved that the Executive Director be instructed to: (a) determine the cost of hiring a firm on a part-time, retainer basis to conduct a year-round public relations program for the Association; (b) investigate the possibilities of hiring an individual as an SMA staff member whose primary duties would be to carry out a public relations program and at the same time work in other areas of Association work as outlined by the Executive Director; (c) report at the Dallas Meeting. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

ITEM NO. 5

Dr. Carlock requested that the Executive Committee of the Council discuss ways of improving relationship with the Woman's Auxiliary.

ACTION:—Dr. Macon moved that this discussion be tabled until a later date. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

ITEM NO. 6

The Executive Committee of the Council (Committee on Finance) discussed changing

the method of reimbursing medical student representatives for expenses incurred in attending the annual meetings from open expense accounts to a per diem plus transportation. Other student activities were also discussed.

ACTION:—Dr. Goldner moved that the medical student representatives be provided with hotel rooms, roundtrip, first-class air transportation, school city to convention city, plus \$15 per diem. Dr. Moore seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Goldner moved that in the future the Association permit the medical student representatives to bring their wives, the only additional cost to the Association being that of hotel rooms, with the understanding that the student must make prior arrangements with the headquarters office. Dr. Moore seconded the motion and it carried.

ITEM NO. 7

The matter of providing an entertainment allowance for the President, President-Elect, and the Chairman of the Council was discussed.

ACTION:—Dr. Macon moved that the Association pay for a cocktail party for the President and for the President-Elect with the understanding that the invitation list be kept to a minimum and include the General Officers, Councilors, Councilors-Elect, and a few personal guests. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

ITEM NO. 8

The following matters pertaining to the scientific program were discussed: (a) methods of encouraging participation by faculty members and students of local medical schools in the scientific program through the SMA Student Seminar and the Section programs; (b) Quinn Report of the AMA in terms of its possible application to the SMA scientific Sections; (c) possibility and/or desirability of encouraging more groups to meet in conjunction with SMA's annual meetings.

ACTION:—Dr. Moore moved that these matters be discussed by Dr. McHardy at the Section Secretaries Conference, March 7, 1970. Dr. Turner seconded the motion and it carried.

ITEM NO. 9

The desirability of having another auditing firm periodically conduct an external audit, in addition to the external audit now being carried out annually by Arthur Young & Company, was discussed.

ACTION:—Dr. McHardy moved that such an audit not be done due to the fact that a certified external audit is presently being done annually and the SMA employees are bonded. Dr. Moore seconded the motion and it carried.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Executive Committee of the Council at this time, Dr. Carroll adjourned the meeting at 12:40 p.m.

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
George J. Carroll, Chairman
Executive Committee of the Council
January 23, 1970

PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

Dallas, Texas, November 14, 1970, 9:00 a.m.

CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The Executive Committee of the Council of the Southern Medical Association met in the Board Room, Fairmont Hotel, immediately following a breakfast at 8:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Carroll.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council present: George J. Carroll, Chairman, Suffolk, Va.; William L. Macon, Jr., Vice-Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; J. Leonard Goldner, President, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, President-Elect, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Hoyle Carlock, First Vice-President, Ardmore, Okla.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council absent: none.

Others present: the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Copies of the Minutes of the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, Birmingham, Ala., January 10, 1970, were given to each member of the Executive Committee of the Council prior to the meeting.

ACTION:—Dr. Moore moved that the Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council held January 10, 1970, in Birmingham, Ala., be approved. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and following discussion, motion carried.

—Dr. Moore moved that Item No. 9, New Business, be reconsidered at the next meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council held in Birmingham. This is the matter of the desirability of having another auditing firm periodically conduct an external audit in addition to the external audit now being carried out annually by Arthur Young & Company. Dr. Goldner seconded this motion and it carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. Robert F. Butts

Mr. Butts reviewed his report as Executive Director, including the annual Financial Statement and the proposed Budget for 1970-71. A complete copy of this report may be found under PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, November 14, 1970, REPORTS OF OFFICERS.

ACTION:—Dr. Macon moved that annual dues be increased from \$15 to \$30, effective January 1, 1971, to provide additional funds

for the Association's expanding educational program. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Esposito moved that the annual contribution to the Woman's Auxiliary be increased from \$3,500 to \$4,400 for the fiscal year October 1, 1970—September 30, 1971. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Macon moved the approval of the proposed Budget for 1970-71 as amended by the Executive Committee of the Council. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Esposito moved that the Executive Committee of the Council determine when and where Association-sponsored tours shall operate. Dr. Turner seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. Esposito moved that the tours already scheduled for 1971 (South Pacific, March 15, 1971; Mediterranean Cruise, August 26, 1971; Orient, November 4, 1971), be carried out, however, an alternate tour for November 1971 should be presented for consideration at the next meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council to be held in Birmingham, Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. McHardy moved the approval of the Executive Director's report, including the annual Financial Statement, and reconfirmation of the action taken on Mail Ballots of January 23, 1970, August 18, 1970, October 22, 1970, and Telephone Ballot of March 26, 1970. Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

OLD BUSINESS

ITEM NO. 1

ACTION:—Following a discussion on the need of a continuing long-range planning committee, Dr. Goldner moved the approval of a presidentially-appointed ad hoc committee to serve for a five-year term which will conduct in-depth studies of the best methods for the Association to carry out its purpose; further, that expenses incurred by this special committee be paid by the Association. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

NEW BUSINESS

ITEM NO. 1

Dr. Carroll announced that the current contract of the Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN, R. H. Kampmeier, expires December 1, 1970. He reviewed the Association's policy regarding contracts of employees over age 65 (Refer to MINUTES, 54th ANNUAL MEETING).

ACTION:—Dr. Moore moved that the Executive Committee of the Council recommend to the Council that the Editor, R. H. Kampmeier, be offered a renewal of his current contract for a period of one year, December 1, 1970, to December 1, 1971, which is the

maximum length of contract allowed after age 65. Dr. Esposito seconded the motion and it carried.

ITEM NO. 2

Dr. Carroll announced that the current contract of the Executive Director, Mr. Robert F. Butts, expires December 1, 1970.

ACTION:—It was moved and seconded that the Executive Committee of the Council recommend to the Council that Mr. Butts be offered a new five-year contract beginning December 1, 1970, to December 1, 1975. Motion carried.

ITEM NO. 3

Dr. Carroll advised the Executive Committee of the Council of the advantages of having the officers visit the headquarters office periodically throughout the year.

ACTION:—Dr. Goldner moved that the Executive Committee of the Council recommend to the Council that the President and Chairman of the Council, as well as the Executive Committee members, meet in Birmingham at the headquarters office as often as they feel necessary or when they are requested to do so by the staff; further, that expenses for such visits be paid for by the Association. Dr. Esposito seconded the motion and it carried.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COUNCIL BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

RECOMMENDATION NO. 1

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that annual dues be increased from \$15 to \$30 effective January 1, 1971, to provide additional funds for the Association's expanding educational program.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 2

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Executive Director's report, including the annual Financial Statement and the proposed Budget for 1970-71 as amended by the Executive Committee of the Council, and reconfirmation of the action taken on Mail Ballots of January 23, 1970, August 18, 1970, October 22, 1970, and the Telephone Ballot of March 26, 1970, be approved.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 3

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Executive Committee of the Council determine when and where Association-sponsored tours shall operate; that the 1971 schedule of tours be carried out as planned, however, that an alternate tour for November 1971 be presented for consideration at the next meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council to be held in Birmingham.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 4

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the President appoint an ad hoc long-range planning committee to serve for a five-year term which will conduct in-depth studies of the best methods for the Association to carry out its purpose; further, that expenses incurred by this special committee be paid by the Association.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 5

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Editor, R. H. Kampmeier, be offered a renewal of his current contract for a period of one year, December 1, 1970, to December 1, 1971, which is the maximum length of contract allowed after age 65.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 6

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Executive Director, Mr. Robert F. Butts, be offered a new five-year contract beginning December 1, 1970, to December 1, 1975.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 7

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the President and Chairman of the Council, as well as the Executive Committee members, meet in Birmingham at the headquarters office as often as they feel necessary or when they are requested to do so by the staff; further, that expenses for such visits be paid for by the Association.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Executive Committee of the Council at this time, Dr. Carroll adjourned the meeting at 11:00 a.m.

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
George J. Carroll, Chairman
Executive Committee of the Council
November 18, 1970

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL

Dallas, Texas, November 14, 1970, 1:00 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The Council of the Southern Medical Association met in the Far East Room, Fairmont Hotel, following a luncheon at 12:00 noon in the Continental Room. The meeting was called to order at 1:00 p.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Carroll.

Members of the Council present: George J. Carroll, Chairman, Suffolk, Va.; William L. Macon, Jr., Vice-Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; G. Thomas Jansen, Little Rock, Ark.; Charles W. Jones, Washington, D. C.; Robert L. Tolle, Orlando, Fla.; Wood W. Lovell, Atlanta, Ga.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; George H. Yeager, Baltimore, Md.; Raymond F. Grenfell, Jackson, Miss.; F. Wayne Lee, Charlotte, N. C.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; George C. Smith, Florence, S. C.; Guy M. Francis, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Joe T. Nelson, Weatherford, Texas; Nime K. Joseph, Wheeling, W. Va.

Members of the Council absent: Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.

Councilors-Elect present: Andrew F. Giesen, Jr., Fort Walton Beach, Fla.; Edward J. Dennis, Charleston, S. C.; Phillip W. Voltz, Jr., San Antonio, Texas.

Councilors-Elect absent: Jerome E. Adamson, Norfolk, Va.

Others present: J. Leonard Goldner, President, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, President-Elect, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Hoyle Carlock, First Vice-President, Ardmore, Okla.; R. H. Kampmeier, Editor, Nashville, Tenn.; J. Garber Galbraith, Trustee, Birmingham, Ala.; and the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

INTRODUCTION OF COUNCILORS-ELECT AND SEATING OF ALTERNATE COUNCILORS

Dr. Carroll called on the retiring Councilors to introduce the Councilors-Elect. Dr. Tolle introduced Dr. Giesen; Dr. Nelson introduced Dr. Voltz; Dr. Smith introduced Dr. Dennis; Dr. Carroll announced that his Councilor-Elect, Dr. Adamson, was unable to be present at this session.

Dr. Carroll announced that the Councilor from Alabama, Dr. Word, was unable to attend the meeting due to illness and in accordance with provisions of the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, he had appointed J. Garber Galbraith, Trustee, Birmingham, Ala., to represent Dr. Word at all Council Meetings to be held during the 64th Annual Meeting.

Councilors and officers requested that a telegram be sent to Dr. Word expressing their regrets at his absence.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Copies of the Minutes of the 63rd Annual

Meeting, Atlanta, Ga., November 10-13, 1969, and Minutes of the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, Birmingham, Ala., January 10, 1970, were given to each member of the Council prior to the meeting.

ACTION:—Dr. Nelson moved that the reading of the Minutes be dispensed with and that they be approved as printed. Dr. Grenfell seconded the motion and it carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. Robert F. Butts

I am pleased to transmit herewith my report as Executive Director of the Southern Medical Association for the fiscal year October 1, 1969, through September 30, 1970. This joint report to the General Officers and Council is supplemented with an Exhibit to save reading time and yet supply detailed information on the affairs of the Association.

From the accompanying Exhibit and Financial Report and Statements, it will be noted that the fiscal year just ended has been most successful. The Association has continued to grow in membership and financial stability, and has provided unequalled services through its annual meeting, and through the JOURNAL and BULLETIN.

MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Association as of September 30, 1970, was 20,068, an all time high. Increase in the number of life members was 130. Membership by class is as follows: Active, 16,123; Life, 1,775; Emeritus, 318; Military and Disabled, 67; Associate Members: Class 1, 223; Class 2, 56; Class 3, 1,214; Class 4, 4; Class 5, 34; Class 6, 255. Exhibit A shows membership by state for 1961-70 inclusive.

Associate Membership, Class 4, was approved by the Council by Mail Ballot, dated January 23, 1970, for Jack M. Spurlock, Ph.D., Springfield, Va. Dr. Spurlock is engaged in hemodynamics research at the Health and Safety Research Institute which he serves as Executive Vice President and Trustee.

Associate Membership, Class 4, was approved by the Council by Mail Ballot, dated August 18, 1970, for Dr. C. Saenz, a dentist from San Antonio, Texas.

Associate Membership, Class 4, was approved by the Council, by Mail Ballot, dated October 22, 1970, for Dr. Harry D. Glover, a dentist from Stillwater, Okla.

The continued annual increase in membership is most gratifying and is indicative of the confidence, faith, and trust physicians have in the Association, its objectives, and its program of activities. Acquisition of new members has been through the JOURNAL and BULLETIN, Special JOURNAL Promotion, exhibits at state meetings, direct solicitation, and the insurance program.

These and other means will be utilized during the coming year to further increase membership.

PUBLICATIONS

Circulation of the JOURNAL is approximately 20,000 copies monthly and BULLETIN circulation is approximately 58,000. Both publications are meeting with good acceptance and continue to improve with each issue. Printing and production costs continue to soar, more than offsetting gains in revenue and savings utilized due to increased efficiency. FDA regulations are still a major problem to pharmaceutical manufacturers and advertising agencies as relates to advertising and promotion of products and affects both publications and exhibits at the annual meetings.

Roy Evans is to be commended for his efforts which have produced an increase in advertising and exhibit revenue despite adverse economic conditions prevalent during the year.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Included in this report is a copy of the Financial Report and Statements for the year ended, September 30, 1970, with a Report of Independent Public Accountants as prepared by Arthur Young & Company, the firm designated by the Council to audit the accounts of the Association. It will be noted with interest that actual income was in excess of anticipated income and actual expenditure of funds was less than the amount budgeted. Included in the Financial Report and Statements is a summary of the various fund balances of the Association and a detailed inventory of investments and securities.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Council
Southern Medical Association

We have examined the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances of Southern Medical Association (a non-profit organization organized under the laws of the State of Alabama) at September 30, 1970 and the related statement of income and expenditures and changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the statements mentioned above present fairly the assets, liabilities and fund balances of Southern Medical Association at September 30, 1970 and operating income and expenditures and changes in fund balances for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

The accompanying supplementary information has been subjected to the tests and other auditing procedures applied in the examination of the financial statements mentioned above and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all respects material in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY
Accountants and Auditors

October 14, 1970
Birmingham, Alabama

BUDGET

The proposed Budget for the fiscal year 1970-71 is herewith presented for approval. This Budget has been tentatively approved by mail ballot (September 15, 1970) by the Executive Committee of the Council, but may be revised by the Executive Committee of the Council and/or the Council.

As was pointed out to the Finance Committee there is a deficit of approximately \$113,000 due primarily to the large increase requested by the Committee on Grants and Loans to expand the important projects undertaken by the Association to further education and research. In the Tentative Budget, dues income has been computed using \$15 annual dues as a base. A dues increase to \$25 was discussed last year and life membership dues changed to reflect this increase. If dues are increased to \$25, the increased revenue will provide a balanced budget with a small surplus, even though the increase would apply to only three-fourths of the fiscal year.

SMA MEDICAL TOURS

Response to the Association's Medical Tours has been overwhelming. The tour to the Orient, November 16-30, 1969, was a sell-out (165), as was the April 26-May 10, 1970 tour (165). An additional 66 members made the tour June 1-15, 1970 in cooperation with another medical group.

Leaving Dallas November 20 and 21, 1970, will be two planes with a total of 500 passengers for Majorca. Plans are completed for a South Pacific tour leaving March 15, 1971. A Mediterranean Air-Sea Cruise in August 1971 is being planned and another trip to the Orient following the Miami Beach Meeting will be offered in response to members' demands.

Mrs. Hooks serves as liaison between the Association and the travel agencies and assists Dr. Kampmeier in planning and presenting medical seminars during the tours. Both Dr. Kampmeier and Mrs. Hooks are to be commended for their excellent service to the Association and its members.

MAIL BALLOTS

In addition to the Mail Ballots to the Council concerning the afore mentioned Associate Memberships, the following ballots were conducted: (1) On January 23, 1970, the name of the Section on Proctology was changed to the Section on Colon and Rectal Surgery. This had been requested by the Section and recommended by the Executive Committee of the Council; (2) On January 23, 1970, the Executive Committee of the Council recommended to the Council that first-class roundtrip air transportation expenses for Section Secretaries be paid to annual meetings of the Southern Medical Association, plus providing them with \$35 per diem, maximum of three days. This recommendation was approved by the Council; (3) On January 23, 1970, the Executive Committee of the Council recommended to the Council that the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program purchase charter trip insurance (with the Insurance Program as beneficiary) for all SMA charter flights as protection for the Insurance Program. This recommendation was approved by the Council; (4) A Telephone

Ballot, on March 16, 1970, to the members of the Council polled the members and asked them to cast their votes on the matter of transferring \$5,000 from the Lectureship Program to the Research Project Fund, as requested by the Committee on Grants and Loans. All members were contacted and voted in the affirmative.

SUMMARY

For any successes attained this past fiscal year, I would like to give credit to my associates on the headquarters staff, General Officers, Executive Committee of the Council, the Council, Board of Trustees, Editors, Section Officers, Dr. L. S. Thompson, Jr., who served as General Chairman on Arrangements for the Dallas Meeting, and the physi-

cians in the Dallas County Medical Society who served as members of the various local committees. Without the assistance and cooperation of these people, accomplishments for the year would have been impossible.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Mr. Robert F. Butts
Executive Director
Southern Medical Association
November 14, 1970

ACTION:—The recommendations contained in the Executive Director's report and actions taken are recorded under RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COUNCIL BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL, page 75.

EXHIBIT A
MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS BY STATES
1961-1970 Inclusive

STATE	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Alabama	950	970	1,040	1,058	1,110	1,159	1,169	1,219	1,215	1,205
Arkansas	385	368	403	423	442	447	421	462	453	455
District of Columbia	388	390	397	392	399	448	476	507	486	460
Florida	1,592	1,738	1,858	1,883	1,991	2,009	2,049	2,316	2,371	2,446
Georgia	1,267	1,276	1,350	1,344	1,401	1,421	1,428	1,549	1,563	1,634
Kentucky	712	732	740	753	813	824	828	899	899	893
Louisiana	1,120	1,106	1,234	1,325	1,386	1,368	1,340	1,423	1,440	1,430
Maryland	690	677	707	709	714	826	862	983	1,008	1,024
Mississippi	439	473	485	490	492	492	485	522	521	527
Missouri	909	900	964	968	1,017	1,001	976	1,037	1,095	1,108
North Carolina	998	1,011	1,146	1,131	1,189	1,196	1,195	1,307	1,318	1,361
Oklahoma	386	425	470	466	484	480	487	534	556	571
South Carolina	625	634	684	666	655	666	687	727	747	782
Tennessee	958	995	1,015	1,077	1,188	1,188	1,156	1,207	1,213	1,249
Texas	1,896	2,034	2,135	2,074	2,143	2,343	2,281	2,527	2,576	2,532
Virginia	944	963	1,082	1,071	1,106	1,191	1,230	1,331	1,311	1,335
West Virginia	391	382	394	384	398	407	409	447	445	458
Other States and Foreign	190	214	257	271	307	357	577	438	496	598
TOTALS	14,840	15,288	16,361	16,485	17,235	17,823	18,056	19,435	19,713	20,068

BUDGET
SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
October 1, 1970 - September 30, 1971
(*as amended and approved)

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS:

Journal Advertising	\$325,000.00
Bulletin Advertising	45,000.00
Dues	422,250.00
Exhibits (Dallas Meeting)	84,000.00
Journal Subscriptions (non-members)	8,500.00
Reprints	5,000.00

Total Estimated Receipts	\$889,750.00
Estimated Cash, October 1, 1970	50,000.00

TOTAL CASH FOR YEAR **\$939,750.00**

APPROPRIATIONS:	General Administration	Journal and Bulletin	Total
Printing		\$340,000.00	\$340,000.00
Cuts & Electros		6,600.00	6,600.00
Mailing (Second Class)		11,500.00	11,500.00
Travel Expense	\$ 10,000.00	600.00	10,600.00
*Salaries	129,823.00	49,370.00	179,193.00
Annual Meetings	80,000.00		80,000.00
Office Expenses	64,608.00	1,100.00	65,708.00
Replacement & New Equipment	10,000.00		10,000.00
*Dues & Contributions	127,550.00		127,550.00
Insurance & Taxes	19,025.00		19,025.00
Professional Services & Consultation	7,400.00		7,400.00
Executive Committee & Council Expense	15,000.00		15,000.00
Section Officers' Expense	3,000.00		3,000.00
Medical Students (Dallas)	25,000.00		25,000.00
Special Projects & Journal Promotion	8,500.00		8,500.00
Total Appropriations	\$499,906.00	\$409,170.00	\$909,076.00
Contingency Fund			\$ 30,674.00
GRAND TOTAL			\$939,750.00

**SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**

September 30, 1970 and 1969

OPERATING FUND

Assets

Current assets:		
Cash:	1970	1969
Checking account	\$ 50,718	\$ 150,299
Savings accounts	145,217	116,732
	195,935	267,031
Accounts receivable:		
Interest	4,815	5,988
Dues, reprints and other	62,198	87,838
	67,013	93,826
Prepaid expenses	41,602	17,992
Total current assets	304,550	378,849
Investments, at cost less net amortized premium (market value \$606,369 in 1970)	700,243	564,322
Deposits	1,713	1,713
Cash surrender value life insurance	11,453	6,833
	<u>\$1,017,959</u>	<u>\$ 951,717</u>

Liabilities and Fund Balances

Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 60,302	\$ 28,141
Advance deposits on annual meeting	79,240	66,425
Due insurance program	114,633	78,919
Unearned dues and subscriptions	156,571	161,643
Total current liabilities	410,746	335,128
Fund balance	607,213	616,589
	<u>\$1,017,959</u>	<u>\$ 951,717</u>

LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND

Assets

Current assets:		
Cash—savings deposits	\$ 63,887	\$ 19,637
Interest receivable	601	1,949
Total current assets	64,488	21,586
Investments, at cost plus amortized discount (market value \$31,795 in 1970)	40,238	81,971
	<u>\$ 104,726</u>	<u>\$ 103,557</u>
<i>Liabilities and Fund Balances</i>		
Fund balance	104,726	103,557
	<u>\$ 104,726</u>	<u>\$ 103,557</u>

PLANT FUND

Assets

Current assets:		
Cash—savings accounts	\$ 137,703	\$ 118,711
Property, plant and equipment, at cost:		
Land	93,853	93,853
Home office building	188,651	188,651
Building furnishings and equipment	91,418	86,033
Automobile	10,782	7,094
	<u>384,704</u>	<u>375,631</u>
Less accumulated depreciation	122,277	112,296
Net property, plant and equipment	<u>262,427</u>	<u>263,335</u>
	<u>\$ 400,130</u>	<u>\$ 382,046</u>

Liabilities and Fund Balances

Fund balance:		
Appropriated—building replacement	\$ 112,000	\$ 98,000
Unappropriated	288,130	284,046
Total fund balance	<u>400,130</u>	<u>382,046</u>
	<u>\$ 400,130</u>	<u>\$ 382,046</u>

RESIDENCY TRAINING GRANT FUND

Assets

Current assets:		
Cash:		
Checking account	\$ 14	\$ 20
Savings accounts	5,182	—
Total current assets	<u>5,196</u>	<u>20</u>
Accounts receivable due after one year	31,650	6,600
	<u>\$ 36,846</u>	<u>\$ 6,620</u>

Liabilities and Fund Balances

Fund balance	\$ 36,846	\$ 6,620
	<u>\$ 36,846</u>	<u>\$ 6,620</u>

REPORT OF THE EDITOR

R. H. Kampmeier

This report of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN includes the 12 months—October 1969 through September 1970.

The papers published during this period total 305. Of 16 editorials published, 9 have been written by the Editor, 3 by the Assistant Editors and 4 by members of the Editorial Board. Medical Grand Rounds have numbered only 3 during the past year because of intramural changes at the University of Alabama Medical Center. Following discussion and agreement a year ago by members of the Editorial Board, Surgical Grand Rounds from the University of Mississippi Medical Center have been initiated, 2 having been published in the latter part of the past journal year.

The JOURNAL continues to publish the Proceedings of the Southern Society for Pediatric Research, and this past year added the Proceedings of the Southeastern Chapter of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. Both have provided exposure of the Southern Medical Association to the medical and scientific communities outside of our area.

In addition to the 305 papers published there are in the publications office 71 papers in galley and an additional 29 edited papers in preparation for the printer.

(Of the 6 prize-winning papers by students, 2 were committed elsewhere, 2 have been published, the remainder will be published.)

As of September 30, the Editor had in hand 70 papers acceptable for publication, and 15 additional ones in the hands of members of the Editorial Board for evaluation. Table I (appendix) summarizes certain data which may be of interest as recorded in the Editor's Reports of previous years.

As indicated in the Reports of the past several years, the papers submitted generally are of an improving caliber and gradually more papers are being offered from areas of the country other than the South. Several have been submitted from foreign countries for the first time during the past year.

Tables 2 and 3 (appendix) may be of interest providing information as to the specialty discipline of our members receiving the JOURNAL and its content by areas of interest.

Members of the Editorial Board have continued to provide prompt consultation upon submitted papers for which the Editor needs guidance and advice. (I also continue to call upon my colleagues at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine for assistance in arriving at decisions in special problems encountered in submitted papers.) Several times during the past year members of the Advisory Board have been asked to pass upon papers in their special field.

Following discussions at the meeting of the Editorial Board a year ago, the names of Drs. Hendrix and Texter were added to the Editorial Board. Dr. John W. Records was appointed to fill the unexpired term of Dr. Willis E. Brown, who had given such whole-hearted support to the Editor from the first year of the Board's establishment until his untimely death. His numerous editorials were always most timely and appropriate. Dr. Lenox D. Baker has tendered his resignation from the Board in the belief that he should retire after these many years of

service. The Editor wishes to acknowledge that he too, from the initiation of the Board, has lent constant assistance and advice, and that he deserves recognition for this and his frequent contributions to the Editorial Page. (The Editor suggests that the Council of the SMA may wish to thank Dr. Baker for his many decades of interest in the Association and his contributions as a member of the Editorial Board.) It should be noted that death has removed another member of the Editorial Board within the year, Dr. Curtice Rosser, who too had been a member since its beginning.

The Assistant Editors, Doctors Riley and Stephenson, have continued to expand their editorial duties, and each year have edited more papers falling into their spheres of interest than in the preceding year. Next after the area of medicine and general surgery, the published papers related to orthopedics have stood third in number in the recent volumes of the JOURNAL. In broadening and making secure the editorial base, I propose that Dr. J. Leonard Goldner be appointed an Assistant Editor. In this I have the support of Drs. Riley and Stephenson. Dr. Goldner assures me of his willingness to serve in this capacity, and I hope the Council will act to provide the usual stipend for this position.

In his eight years of contributions to the JOURNAL, four as a member of the Editorial Board followed by four as Assistant Editor, Dr. Harris D. Riley has been prompt and critical in the review and editing of papers made his responsibility. In addition, his continuing interest in the betterment of the JOURNAL prompts numerous helpful suggestions. Because of the thoughtful and continued interest demonstrated by Dr. Riley, I propose that he be designated as Associate Editor.

With such a team of an Associate Editor and two Assistant Editors of high professional competence and editorial proficiency, backed by a most capable and cooperative Editorial Board, the JOURNAL is prepared to meet any unforeseen exigency on far more than a stand-by basis.

Last year's Report pointed to an expanding role of the editorial staff in Birmingham as the JOURNAL moved from a "one-man" JOURNAL to one with several editors. This staff is developing the sophistication required to achieve uniformity in editing and style necessary in manuscripts coming from several editors. Each issue of the JOURNAL actually represents their day to day competence and attention to details.

The SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN is now being published six times per year. It continues to be not only an excellent public relations piece but seems, by its content, to attract the attention of many persons. Hardly an issue passes without numerous requests for copies by a chief of a service for distribution to his house staff, or from state health departments or other agencies or groups.

As always the Managing Editor and Executive Director, Mr. Robert F. Butts, and his able staff cooperate in giving all needed support to the Editorial staff in Birmingham and to the Editors. Mr. Roy B. Evans, Jr., Business Manager, continues enthusiastically to provide the technical "know-how" for the editorial staff and the printer which prints the JOURNAL and the BULLETIN to reach the reader in acceptable form. His "selling" of advertising permits the financial soundness of the publications.

And as always I thank my secretary, Mrs. Marie Hall, as she continues her efforts to the JOURNAL and the BULLETIN now for sixteen years.

ACTION:—Dr. Nelson moved the approval of the Editor's report including all recommendations contained therein. Dr. Turner seconded the motion and it carried.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
R. H. Kampmeier, Editor
SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and
SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN
November 14, 1970

TABLE 1—GRAND TOTAL

Year	Total Pages	Program Papers	Submitted Papers	Staff Rounds	Rejected Papers	Papers Presented & Published		
						Listed as Read	Accepted for Publication	Percent Published
1955	1346	187	27	—	—	—	—	—
1956	1532	174	51	—	27	—	—	—
1957	1556	190	48	—	32	—	—	—
1958	1620	221	31	—	58	228	175	77%
1959	1610	204	57	—	62	241	176	73%
1960	1628	178	81	—	34	230	173	75%
1961	1450	156	72	—	55	242	168	69%
1962	1340	169	61	12	72	260	198	76%
1963	1464	173	60	12	88	244	172	70%
1964	1477	177	57	12	104	265	199	75%
1965	1582	236	52	12	82	267	163	60%
1966	1526	218	72	12	56	321	160	50%
1967	1413	142	113	12	60	251	142	57%
1968	1381	132	126	12	53	220	146	66%
1969	1540	160	135	12	42	193	123	69%
1970	1518	160	145	5	47	254	160	62%

TABLE 2—MEMBERS WHO RECEIVED THE SEPTEMBER 1970 ISSUE OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL

SPECIALTY	NUMBER	SPECIALTY	NUMBER
Allergy	86	Otolaryngology	589
Anesthesiology	427	Pathology	446
Dermatology	445	Pediatrics	762
Gastroenterology	71	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	47
General Practice	4,020	Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	169
Gynecology	18	Preventive Medicine	150
Industrial Medicine	47	Proctology	79
Internal Medicine	2,595	Radiology	818
Neurology and Psychiatry	195	Surgery	2,648
Psychiatry	543	Urology	613
Neurosurgery	215	Others	1,278
Obstetrics	27		
Obstetrics and Gynecology	1,563		
Ophthalmology	617		
Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery	1,044		
		TOTAL	19,511

TABLE 3—PAPERS PUBLISHED

Specialty	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Allergy	10	9	9	7	6	7	3
Anesthesiology	5	8	7	8	8	13	10
Dermatology	13	13	17	17	3	12	20
Gastroenterology	12	12	8	6	4	8	1
General Practice	7	3	9	18	4	1	6
Gynecology	8	8	19	12	10	10	14
Industrial Medicine & Surgery	4	1	3	3	4	3	3
Medicine	30	14	19	29	43	35	64
Neurology and Psychiatry	11	12	14	27	16	21	20
Obstetrics	9	8	10	6	5	6	15
Ophthalmology	15	13	28	20	12	13	15
Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery	18	20	16	17	18	15	21
Otolaryngology		14	23	14	16	9	12
Pathology	7	8	15	10	12	9	10
Pediatrics	9	6	9	11	7	14	13
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	4	9	12	7	8	6	10
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	5	4	10	11	9	3	9
Preventive Medicine	4	7	11	5	4	7	1
Proctology	4	9	11	2	5	3	8
Radiology	9	10	4	11	12	10	8
Surgery	19	12	16	21	31	28	37
Urology	12	11	12	17	11	16	12
Grand Rounds	12	12	12	12	12	11	11
Miscellaneous (Ed)	17	8	12	1		18	15
	241	231	306	292	260	278	338

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS

Nime K. Joseph, *Chairman*
F. Wayne Lee
Wood W. Lovell
Andrew M. Moore
Samuel R. Turner
Ex Officio Members
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

The Committee on Constitution and Bylaws has been requested to consider several possible amendments to the Constitution and Bylaws. It was the recommendation of the Southern Medical Association's attorneys, however, that no amendments be made at the present time.

Accordingly, the Committee on Constitution and Bylaws recommends to the Council that no amendments be made to the Constitution and Bylaws until such time as the Association's attorneys approve. All suggested amendments will be held for consideration at that time.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Nime K. Joseph, *Chairman*
Committee on Constitution and Bylaws
November 14, 1970

ACTION:—Report received.

COMMITTEE ON THE EMPLOYEES' PENSION TRUST

J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*
Lee F. Turlington
Buford Word

The Trust Department of the First National Bank of Birmingham renders a statement for the Trust fiscal year ending November 30. The statement for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1969, gave the value of the irrevocable trust as \$202,554.25.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Assets	Inventory	Market
Cash	\$ 2,331.52	\$ 2,331.52
Mortgages and other		
Receivables	36,377.86	36,377.86
Corporate Bonds	34,977.92	29,071.25
Preferred Stocks	10,220.19	8,355.00
Common Stocks	118,646.76	206,331.64
TOTAL ASSETS	\$202,554.25	\$282,467.27
Liabilities and Funds		
Reserve for Future Benefits		\$202,554.25
Total Liabilities and Funds		\$202,554.25
Earnings		
Investment Income, Net		\$ 11,399.10
Disbursements		
Retirement Payments (Five Former Employees)		\$ 11,712.31

At the time of the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, January 10, 1970, the Actuary's Report had been received and was reported. As in past years, the Actuary did not recommend that a contribution be made to the Trust.

This Fund continues to function in a satisfactory manner providing coverage for the retired employees of the Association (five participants at present). An itemized list of the securities held in this Trust Fund is available to the Council for inspection. The annual report of the Actuary is not yet available since the Trust fiscal year does not end until November 30, 1970, but it is anticipated that there will be no need for any additional contributions by the Association to the Trust Fund at this time. If the report of the Actuary in any way deviates from this anticipation, a supplementary report will be rendered to the Executive Committee of the Council at its Midwinter Meeting.

It is recommended that the Executive Committee of the Council be empowered to make a contribution to this Fund at its Midwinter Meeting should it be deemed advisable after reviewing the report of the Actuary.

In accordance with action taken at the New Orleans Meeting (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL, New Orleans, La., November 16, 1968, REPORT OF OFFICERS, Report of the Executive Director, Action, paragraph 6), the Executive Director will hire an actuary to review the Trust Fund. Further, the Actuary and Trustee of the Employees' Pension Trust were instructed to study its structure and make recommendations as to how it should be changed to bring it up-to-date and more in keeping with modern retirement plans. Pending legislation has delayed this being done to date.

NOTE: Dr. Galbraith's three year term expires at the 64th Annual Meeting; he is eligible to succeed himself.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*
Committee on the Employees'
Pension Trust
November 15, 1970

ACTION:—Report approved, including the recommendations contained therein, upon motion by Dr. Galbraith, second by Dr. Macon.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

George J. Carroll, *Chairman*
William L. Macon, Jr., *Vice-Chairman*
G. Gordon McHardy
Andrew M. Moore
Samuel R. Turner
J. Leonard Goldner
Albert C. Esposito
J. Hoyle Carlock

The report of the Committee on Finance is shown as the Financial Statement attached to the Report of the Executive Director.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

George J. Carroll, *Chairman*
Committee on Finance
November 14, 1970

ACTION:—Report received.

COMMITTEE ON GRANTS AND LOANS

J. Leonard Goldner, *Chairman*

Charles W. Jones
G. Gordon McHardy
M. Pinson Neal, Jr.
Robert L. Tolle

Ex Officio Member

George J. Carroll

RESIDENCY TRAINING GRANT AND LOAN FUND

The Committee on Grants and Loans held a meeting by Conference Call on Wednesday, June 17, 1970, 2:00-2:55 p.m. (Central Day-light Time).

Members of the Committee participating: J. Leonard Goldner, Chairman, Durham, N.C.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; M. Pinson Neal, Jr., Richmond, Va.; Robert L. Tolle, Orlando, Fla.

Members of the Committee not participating: Charles W. Jones, Washington, D.C.; George J. Carroll, *ex officio* member, Suffolk, Va.

Also participating in the Conference Call were the following SMA staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director; Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

This year 44 applications for loans were received. For comparison the number of applications received in previous years were: 1967: 57; 1968: 40; 1969: 12.

The Committee decided not to give the maximum amount available (\$2,400) per person, and subsequently awarded 5 grants of \$2,000 each and approved 13 loans of \$1,500 each.

Grants Awarded to:	Amount
Edward J. Dwyer, Temple, Texas	\$2,000
James R. Nickel, Baltimore, Md.	\$2,000
James P. O'Leary, Gainesville, Fla.	\$2,000
David F. Paulson, Durham, N.C.	\$2,000
George W. Wharton, Baltimore, Md.	\$2,000
TOTAL	\$10,000

Loans Approved for:	Amount	Due Date of Loan
George L. Bruninga, Miami, Fla.	\$1,500	July 1, 1974
James H. Carraway, Norfolk, Va.	\$1,500	July 1, 1975

George S. Flinn, Jr., St. Louis, Mo.	\$1,500	July 1, 1975
Clifford R. Guy, Gainesville, Fla.	\$1,500	July 1, 1974
Richard F. Harty, Charlottesville, Va.	\$1,500	July 1, 1974
James L. Hughes, Baltimore, Md.	\$1,500	July 1, 1973
Harriman H. Jett, Charlotte, N. C.	\$1,500	July 1, 1974
William C. Kohler, Gainesville, Fla.	\$1,500	July 1, 1975
Darrell E. Rains, Birmingham, Ala.	\$1,500	July 1, 1974
James H. Sams, Jackson, Miss.	\$1,500	July 1, 1973
Victor R. Scarano, Memphis, Tenn.	\$1,500	July 1, 1975
Meredith L. Scott, Monroe, La.	\$1,500	July 1, 1973
John Q. A. Webb, Jr., Nashville, Tenn.	\$1,500	July 1, 1974

TOTAL LOANS.....\$19,500

TOTAL GRANTS.....\$10,000
TOTAL LOANS.....\$19,500

TOTAL GRANTS AND LOANS.....\$29,500

The total amount available to the Committee for use for the year 1970 was \$30,000. This amount had been approved by the Council at the Atlanta Meeting (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Grants and Loans, Action).

It is not mandatory for grant recipients to repay monies received, however, they are urged to make tax-deductible donations to the Fund when finances permit. Four grant recipients are currently making donations to the Fund and ten have indicated their plans to do so in the future. Many previous grant recipients are still in training and many are fulfilling their military obligations at this time. Relatively few of them have actually begun practicing medicine. Periodic follow-up is done on the grant recipients.

Loan recipients are required to repay monies received and sign promissory notes, however, no interest is charged until the beginning of the third year after the completion of residency training, or at the end of five years after graduation from medical school, whichever comes first (interest rate to be 1%).

The Committee recommends to the Council that the amount of money available for loans for the year July 1, 1971-June 30, 1972, be increased from \$20,000 to \$40,000 and that the amount of money available for grants for this same time period be increased from \$10,000 to \$16,000—a total of \$56,000 for the Grant and Loan Program.

RESEARCH PROJECT FUND

The Research Project Fund which was approved by the Council at the Atlanta Meeting has met with tremendous success. The \$6,000 originally budgeted was quickly exhausted and at the request of the Committee, the

Council approved by telephone poll on March 16, 1970, a transfer of \$5,000 from the Lectureship Fund to the Research Project Fund. This is no way handicapped the Lectureship Program.

The first recipients of grants from this new Research Project Fund were:

NAME AND SCHOOL	DEPARTMENT	TITLE OF PROJECT
Ralph W. Barnes, Bowman Gray School of Medicine	Neurology	Measurement of Intracranial Pulsation Arrival Time Using Pulsed Echo Ultrasound and Automated Arrival Time Measurement Equipment
William S. Ogden, Duke University School of Medicine	Orthopedic Surgery	Implantations in Sheep and Dogs
J. V. Basmajian, Emory University School of Medicine	Physical Medicine	Application of Motor Unit Training to the Psychoneurophysiology of Normal and Distorted Volitional Motor Behaviour
Mark Smulson, Georgetown University School of Medicine	Biochemistry	In Vitro Studies on DNA, RNA, Protein and Ribosome Synthesis on Cells Derived from Patients, and the Effects of Various Agents Thereon
R. D. Brown, Louisiana State University School of Medicine, Shreveport	Pharmacology	Investigation of the Mechanism of Ototoxicity Produced by the Streptomycetes Antibiotics
Frederick E. Gilbert, Jr., University of Alabama School of Medicine	Pathology	Protein Metabolism
W. F. Enneking, University of Florida College of Medicine	Orthopedic Surgery	Quantitating Bone Transplant Repair
Richard A. Kieler, University of Kentucky Medical Center	Ophthalmology	Evaluation of New Surgical Techniques in the Treatment of Glaucoma
Maureen Henderson, University of Maryland School of Medicine	Preventive Medicine	A Study of Mongolism in Negro Infants
Leo H. Blackwell, University of Tennessee College of Medicine	Radiation Biology	Prevention of Secondary Disease Following Bone Marrow Transplantation
Robert Franks, University of Texas Medical School, San Antonio	Pediatrics	Studies of Diurnal Cortisol Variation in Childhood

These grants were for \$1,000 each with the exception of the grant to Dr. Barnes who only requested \$900.

Members voted to adjust the rules for the Research Project Fund as follows: (1) In considering applications, emphasis will be placed on awarding money for the purpose of starting a new project, for the continuation of a relatively new project, and for a special purpose or use, funds may be awarded to established research projects. Generally speaking, the Committee prefers to bypass established research projects in favor of new projects, unless there is a special reason. (2) Money in the Research Project Fund will be avail-

able primarily to senior residents in research and junior house staff officers rather than to department heads. (3) As of June 17, 1970, seventy applications were received. Committee members decided to eliminate the first-come, first-served method of awarding money from this Fund and will, instead, screen the applications to select the most worthwhile projects and to avoid inequities in distribution. In selecting the recipients, the Committee plans to strive for good specialty and geographic distribution. The Committee decided on April 1 as the deadline for receiving applications for grants from the Research Project Fund. This deadline will have a great

deal of flexibility as desired by the Committee. (4) After reviewing the first year's experience, the Committee decided that in the future, checks from this Fund will be issued jointly to the principle investigator of the research project and to the institution with which he is connected. The check will be mailed to the principle investigator along with a letter indicating that the grant is to be used solely for his research project. A copy of this letter will be forwarded to the institution.

Committee members feel that the large number of applications received was probably influenced considerably by the recent cutoff of NIH Funds. The demand for money from this project is bound to fluctuate from time to time, however, it is obvious that there is a great need for funds of this type. Therefore, the Committee recommends that \$20,000

be budgeted for the year July 1, 1971-June 30, 1972, for the Research Project Fund.

MEDICAL STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Southern Medical Association's Student Scholarship Fund, for freshmen medical students, was well received by the Deans of the various medical schools. This program provides a \$500 scholarship annually, September 1-August 31, to each of the medical schools in the Association's territory. A recipient is selected by the Dean and the Dean makes application to the Association on behalf of his student. The Dean is given the privilege of dividing the scholarship among two or more students.

A total of 32 schools were awarded scholarships this year. The recipients are listed below:

SCHOOL	NAME	AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP
Baylor College of Medicine	Mr. Robert B. Parke, Jr.	\$500
Bowman Gray School of Medicine	—	—
Duke University School of Medicine	Mr. Eddie M. Williams	\$500
Emory University School of Medicine	Mr. Michael Stubbs	\$500
George Washington University School of Medicine	Mrs. Katherine L. Thomas	\$500
Georgetown University School of Medicine	Mr. Bernard Zilberfarb	\$500
Howard University School of Medicine	Miss Olivia D. Allen	\$500
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine	Mr. Robert J. Crouse	\$250
Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans	Mr. Daniel Weinstock	\$250
Louisiana State University School of Medicine, Shreveport	Mr. Rannie P. Bordlee	\$500
Louisiana State University School of Medicine, Shreveport	Mr. Michael F. Zambie	\$500
Medical College of Georgia	Mr. John Lindsay Maddox	\$500
Medical University of South Carolina	Mr. William L. Betsill, Jr.	\$500
Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University	Mr. Alan Woodrow Edwards	\$500
Meharry Medical College	Mr. Eugene J. Rogers	\$500
St. Louis University School of Medicine	—	—
Tulane University School of Medicine	Mr. Paul G. Catrou	\$500
University of Alabama School of Medicine	Mr. Robert A. Hillman, Jr.	\$500
University of Arkansas School of Medicine	Mr. Keith E. Ashcraft	\$500
University of Florida College of Medicine	Mr. Curtis T. Simmons	\$250
University of Kentucky College of Medicine	Mrs. Curtis T. Simmons	\$250
University of Louisville School of Medicine	Mr. Bill Earl Barnett, II	\$500
University of Louisville School of Medicine	Mr. Leonard D. Kaplonski	\$500
University of Maryland School of Medicine	—	—
University of Miami School of Medicine	Mr. Robert W. Shields, Jr.	\$500
University of Mississippi School of Medicine	Mr. Donald Vincent Conerly	\$250
	Mr. Kenneth Stephen Reed	\$250

University of Missouri School of Medicine	Mr. Robert Keith Fisher	\$500
University of North Carolina School of Medicine	Mr. Marshall M. Feaster, III	\$500
University of Oklahoma School of Medicine	Mr. William Luther Griffith	\$500
University of Tennessee College of Medicine	Mr. John William Hayes	\$500
University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston	Mr. Andrew English Anderson	\$500
University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio	Mr. Henry Grady Rylander, III	\$500
University of Texas South- western Medical School	Mr. William George Streckert	\$500
University of Virginia School of Medicine	Mr. Harry Lee King	\$500
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine	Mr. Jack T. Hopkins, Jr.	\$500
Washington University School of Medicine	Mr. Thomas Wilson Woodrow	\$500
West Virginia University School of Medicine	Mr. Charles T. Adkins	\$250
	Mr. Darrell F. Saunders	\$250

It was decided that the scholarship checks should be made payable to the medical school for partial payment of tuition for the recipient selected by the Dean, rather than directly to the student.

The Committee recommends that the amount budgeted for the Scholarship Fund for September 1, 1971-August 31, 1972, be increased from \$17,000 to \$17,500 as there are now 35 medical schools in the territory instead of 34.

LECTURESHIP PROGRAM

The Lectureship Program which was started in 1968 is gradually gaining attention in the various medical schools. This program provides \$500 annually, September 1-August 31, to each of the medical schools in the Association's territory for the purpose of sponsoring a special lecturer. Here is a summary of the funds utilized since the inception of the program:

SCHOOL	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
	9/1/68-8/31/69	9/1/69-8/31/70
Baylor College of Medicine	\$500	—
Duke University School of Medicine	\$500	\$500
Howard University College of Medicine	\$500	—
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine	—	\$500
Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans	—	\$500
Louisiana State University School of Medicine, Shreveport	—	\$250
Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University	\$500	\$500
University of Alabama School of Medicine	\$500	\$237.30
University of Arkansas School of Medicine	\$500	—
University of Florida College of Medicine	—	\$500
University of Kentucky College of Medicine	\$500	\$500
University of Maryland School of Medicine	—	\$500
University of Mississippi School of Medicine	\$500	\$500
University of Missouri School of Medicine	\$500	\$500
University of Texas Medical Branch	\$500	\$300
University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio	—	\$500
University of Virginia School of Medicine	\$500	\$500
TOTALS	\$5,500	\$6,487.30

Already, 10 schools have made arrangements for the 1970-71 Lectureships. While this program has been relatively slow to catch on, the Association has gained much favorable publicity through the program, and from all indications, more and more schools will participate each year.

In March 1970, when it was obvious that the full amount budgeted, \$17,000, would not be completely utilized, the Council approved by telephone poll (March 16, 1970), the Committee's request to transfer \$5,000 from the Lectureship Fund to the Research Project Fund. This transfer affected only the current year.

The Committee recommends that the Council increase the amount budgeted for the Lectureship Program from \$17,000 to \$17,500 for the year September 1, 1970-August 31, 1971, as there are now 35 medical schools in the Association's territory instead of 34.

SUMMARY

The members of the Committee on Grants and Loans respectfully request that the Council approve the recommendations contained in this report. Money spent for this Committee's various programs aid greatly in the fulfillment of the purpose of the Association, and provides valuable financial assistance to new and future members of the medical profession.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

J. Leonard Goldner, Chairman
Committee on Grants and Loans
November 14, 1970

ACTION:—Upon motion by Dr. McHardy, seconded by Dr. Tolle, the report of the Committee on Grants and Loans was approved including all recommendations contained therein.

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

R. H. Kampmeier, *Chairman*
Raymond F. Grenfell

Ex Officio Members
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

This Committee is on a stand-by basis and has no occasion to hold a meeting. Its function is to collect, whenever possible, historical material related to the beginnings of the Southern Medical Association and other items of interest during its growth.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

R. H. Kampmeier, Chairman
Committee on History
November 15, 1970

ACTION:—Report received.

COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Joe T. Nelson, *Chairman*
William L. Macon, Jr., *Vice-Chairman*
George J. Carroll
Andrew M. Moore
George C. Smith
Samuel R. Turner
Buford Word

Insurance Consultant:
J. Hoyle Carlock

Ex Officio Member
J. Leonard Goldner

MEETING—January 9, 1970, Birmingham, Ala.

The Committee on Insurance of the Southern Medical Association met in Birmingham, Ala., January 9, 1970, immediately preceding the Midwinter Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council.

Committee members present: Joe T. Nelson, Chairman, Weatherford, Texas; William L. Macon, Jr., Vice-Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; George J. Carroll, Suffolk, Va.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; J. Hoyle Carlock, Insurance Consultant, Ardmore, Okla.; J. Leonard Goldner, ex officio member, Durham, N. C.

Committee members absent: George C. Smith, Florence, S. C.; Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.

As instructed by the Committee on Insurance (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Insurance, MEETING—November 7, 1969, Atlanta, Ga.), the Underwriters made a study relative to making insurance coverages available to the employees of doctors wishing to follow a professional association or corporation plan. As a result of this study, the Underwriters recommended that coverage for employees be provided in the Accidental Death and Dismemberment Plan and the Major Hospital Plan in addition to improving the coverage currently offered in the Life Plan. Benefits would be as follows:

Life Plan: Currently an employee may take only \$7,500 of Life Insurance. The Underwriters recommended that employees with an annual salary of \$7,500 or more be allowed to take \$15,000 of Life Insurance (rates to be the same as for physicians). No dependent coverage is available for employees, and they are eligible to participate only as long as they are employed by the physician member of the SMA. Conversion privileges should be emphasized to them, however.

Accidental Death and Dismemberment Plan: The Underwriters recommend that employees be allowed to participate in this Plan with a choice of \$7,500 or \$15,000 in coverage at the physicians' rates.

Major Hospital Plan: The Underwriters recommend that employees be allowed to participate in this Plan with a choice of a \$300 or \$500 deductible. No dependent coverage would be available, however.

The Committee on Insurance voted to accept these recommendations by the Underwriters.

The Underwriters were instructed to study the feasibility of adding a rider to the Office Overhead Plan which would allow a widow to continue receiving benefits from this Plan for an additional period of time.

The Underwriters were also asked to consider the possibility of offering a "Liability Umbrella" Plan which would provide coverage in excess of a certain amount on all phases of insurance.

A report will be made by the Underwriters at the Dallas Meeting on these two possible additions to the SMA Insurance Program.

The Committee on Insurance discussed with the Underwriters the possibility and desirability of having the SMA Insurance Program purchase charter trip insurance on all SMA charter flights, naming the SMA Insurance Program as beneficiary. Such a policy would protect the program from disaster in the event a large number of SMA insured members were involved in an accident. The Committee recommends that this policy be purchased for all SMA charters beginning with the one scheduled for departure April 26, 1970.

The Underwriters discussed the three proposed methods of obtaining new business—

expansion of the computer billing; letter with a partially completed application; and phone calls to members in Texas who already have some SMA insurance coverage. The Committee approved all three methods.

MEETING—August 26, 1970, Hartford, Conn.

On August 26, 1970, the following persons met at the home office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.: Joe T. Nelson, Chairman, SMA Committee on Insurance, Weatherford, Texas; Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, Southern Medical Association, Birmingham, Ala.; Mr. Sydney Lavender, Insurance Legal Counsel, Deramus & Johnston, Birmingham, Ala.; Representatives from Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.: Mr. Robert H. Fetherston, Senior Underwriter, Group Insurance Department; Mr. Buist M. Anderson, Vice President, Counsel, and Secretary; Mr. Edward J. McAlleney, Vice President and Counsel; Representatives from World Service Life Insurance Company, Fort Worth, Texas: Mr. Fred Gunther, Executive Vice President; Mr. Jimmy Fulkerson, Vice President, Data Processing.

Current status of the SMA Insurance Program was discussed at great length and plans were made for the forthcoming meeting of the Insurance Committee to be held in Dallas, Texas, November 13, 1970, Fairmont Hotel, 2:00 p.m.

MEETING—November 13, 1970, Dallas, Texas

The Committee on Insurance of the Southern Medical Association met in Dallas, Texas, November 13, 1970, Fairmont Hotel, State Room. The meeting was called to order by the Chairman, Dr. Nelson, at 2:00 p.m.

Committee members present: Joe T. Nelson, Chairman, Weatherford, Texas; William L. Macon, Jr., Vice-Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; George J. Carroll, Suffolk, Va.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; George C. Smith, Florence, S. C.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; J. Hoyle Carlock, Insurance Consultant, Ardmore, Okla.

Committee members absent: Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.; J. Leonard Goldner, ex officio member, Durham, N. C.

Others present: Representatives from Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.: Mr. Robert H. Fetherston, Senior Underwriter, Group Insurance Department; Mr. Gordon L. Murphy, Accounts Administration Division, Group Insurance Department; Mr. William D. Tiedtke, District Manager, Fort Worth Group Office, Fort Worth, Texas; Mr. Jim Rucks, Group Manager, Dallas, Texas; Mr. Jim Gallagher, Claims Representative, Dallas, Texas. Representatives from World Service Life Insurance Company, Fort Worth, Texas: Mr. John A. (Jack) Freeman, Jr., President; Mr. James F. Goldsmith, Senior Vice President and Agency Director; Mr. Fred Gunther, Executive Vice President; Mr. Jimmy Fulkerson, Vice President, Data Processing. Also, Mr. Sydney Lavender, Deramus & Johnston, Birmingham, Ala., attorney for the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program; Albert C. Esposito, President-Elect, Southern Medical Association, Huntington, W. Va.; Phillip W. Voltz, Jr., Councilor-Elect, San Antonio, Texas; and the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

The Minutes as published in the SMA Yearbook, 1969-70, were approved.

Mr. Freeman presented a detailed report of the promotional aspects of the SMA Insurance Program since the transition from the previous Program to our new Program. The latest brochure, which most of the members have already received, was presented. In addition, the billing procedures have been updated to reflect possible increases and savings by additions to the members' existing Program. A total of 51,000 computer letters have been mailed out in the last four weeks to three categories of doctors: (1) members with no insurance; (2) members with some insurance; (3) approximately 35,000 non-members. Further, the telephone method of solicitation was discussed in detail along with the pursuant follow-up letters. This method has produced 2,000 inquiries to date and has proven to be the cheapest means of acquisition of new business. During telephone solicitation, the overall Program of SMA is discussed and the Dallas Meeting was promoted. Finally, a review was made of the general promotion in the JOURNAL and BULLETIN advertising.

Mr. Fetherston presented in detail statistics concerning the present Program in three categories: (1) a recap of the first year's experience; (2) a recap of the first six months' experience of the second year; (3) a projected twelve-months' experience of the second year. The Program, since the change, has proved extremely sound, primarily for the following reasons: (1) aggressive acquisition of new insureds; (2) good experience; (3) a better and more complete accounting of the Program; (4) significant savings produced through the institution of coordination of benefits. To date, this has resulted in a 23% lower net cost of the insured's insurance. It is anticipated that should this favorable experience continue through the second six months of this second year, rates may be lowered an additional 5% or a total of 28% lower cost.

Life Plan

The Committee on Insurance approved a new rate of \$.96 per \$1,000 coverage per year for members age 27 and under. This new rate to be effective retroactive to October 1, 1970, and adjustments will appear in the next premium billings. It is the intent of the Committee by instituting this new rate to further aid medical students, interns, and residents, and make available to them the best possible coverage at a rate they can afford. The present Life rate, applicable from age 27 to age 30, remains \$1.73 per \$1,000 coverage per year. It is felt that such a fine rate would further identify SMA on the various campuses and actually promote the scientific and educational aims of Southern Medical.

The Committee was authorized, as reflected in this report, paragraph ten, to pursue the possibility of securing some type of umbrella or excess liability coverage as a new addition to the present Program, for the benefit of the membership of SMA. After hearing the preliminary discussions with benefit of the Committee's insurance counsel, Mr. Lavender, the Committee recommends that a more in-depth feasibility study be carried out and presented again.

The Officers of World Service Life Insurance Company, Fort Worth, Texas, have invited Officers and Councilors of SMA to visit the facilities available to the SMA Insurance Program in Fort Worth on Sunday, November 15, 1970. It is the feeling of the Committee that it would be helpful for all Councilors

and Officers to be as familiar as possible with the insurance operation and to realize how well the Insurance Program is being administered. Therefore, the Committee recommends to the Council that the invitation be accepted to be bused to Fort Worth for breakfast at 9:00 a.m., Sunday, November 15. Any unfinished business of the Council could be concluded at that time. The group would be bused back to Dallas no later than 12:30 p.m.

This report is submitted with the unanimous approval of the Committee on Insurance, the Insurance Consultant, Dr. Carlock, and the attorney for the Southern Medical Association's Insurance Program, Mr. Lavender. As Chairman of the Committee on Insurance, I recommend that the Council approve this entire report.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Joe T. Nelson, Chairman
Committee on Insurance
November 15, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. Tolle moved that the report of the Committee on Insurance be approved and that Dr. Nelson and members of his committee be commended for their excellent work on behalf of the Association's Insurance Program. Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL ADVERTISING

Buford Word, *Chairman*
Raymond F. Grenfell
G. Thomas Jansen
R. H. Kampmeier
Mr. Robert F. Butts

Ex Officio Members
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

There have been no problems in connection with the ethical character of advertising in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. No requests for assistance or advice have been received from the Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Since this constitutes a standby committee there have been no meetings.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Buford Word, Chairman
Committee on Journal Advertising
October 1, 1970

ACTION:—Report received.

COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL STUDENTS

George H. Yeager, *Chairman*
Linton H. Bishop, Jr.
Albert C. Esposito
Oscar B. Hunter, Jr.
Nime K. Joseph
William L. Macon, Jr.
G. Gordon McHardy
Buford Word

Ex Officio Members
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

The Southern Medical Association, as is

its usual custom, invited each of the medical schools in its territory to send both a senior and a junior representative to its annual meeting. Listed below are the schools participating and their official representatives: (The first student listed is the senior representative and the second student is the junior representative.)

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—David Howard Miller, Kenneth Lee Haile, Jr.

BOWMAN GRAY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—William David Purnell, William Thomas Grimes, Jr.

DUKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—John C. Rawl, David Ross Garr

EMORY UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—John B. Mersereau, Robert Ross

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Bruce Romig, Charles M. Briggs

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Daniel D. Broughton, Pamela Ann Meyer

HOWARD UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—Didi Bailey (junior student)

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—David Nickerson, Fred Ferris

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Wayne Sessions, Steve Lindsey

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA—Charles Alexander Dasher (junior student)

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA, VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY—Gary H. Asher, Robert B. Stroube

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA—Richard Eugene Williams, William Maynard Simpson, Jr.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Patrick J. Sweeney, John C. Nelson

TULANE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—William E. O'Mara, Richard G. Ness

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—John C. Hurst, Jr., Frederic G. Ransom

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Richard O. Hendrickson, Jr., Frank Hsioh-Ti Ma

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—Mark Peter Ettinger, William Alfred Herndon

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—D. Ray Cook, Dave B. Wilson

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Thomas R. Lehmann, Phillip H. Yunker

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—William Foody, Richard H. Wingert

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Robert L. Koster, William G. Littman

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Donald James Blackwood, Kelly R. O'Neal, Jr.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—James H. Whitaker, Gary J. Fischer

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Cameron Langley Smith, Walter B. Greene

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—John Ronald Watson

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—George Stanley Thompson, Joseph T. Brooks

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH—George Joseph Murillo, Robert W. Feldtman

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO—Sayers Robert Brenner, Neal S. Meritz

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL—Carol Ann Lewis, James H. MacKay

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Stephen N. Etheredge, Pete L. Caples

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—James T. Pyron, William W. Robertson, Jr.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Larry J. Shapiro, Louis Hafken

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE—Russell V. McDowell, Patrick L. Brown

During the Dallas Meeting the students will attend programs planned specifically for them, attend Section sessions, visit the scientific and technical exhibits, and attend the President's Reception, the President's Luncheon, and President's Night Dinner Dance, as special guests of the President.

The Fourth Annual Essay Contest for Medical Student Representatives, G. Gordon McHardy, Chairman, New Orleans, La., provides cash prizes of \$100, \$50, and \$25 which will be awarded to the top three winners in both the Junior Essay Contest and the Senior Essay Contest during the Second General Session, Wednesday morning, November 18. The prize winners will present their papers during the SMA Student Seminar, Thursday morning, November 19. N. C. Hightower, Jr., Temple, Texas, is serving as Chairman of the Seminar. (NOTE: SENIOR ESSAY CONTEST: **First Award:** George J. Murillo, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas, for his paper "Synthesis of Secretory IgA by Human Colostral Cells"; **Second Award:** William David Purnell, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N.C., for his paper "What Changes are Required in the Way Health Services are Financed if Universal Health Care is to be Made Available to the American Public"; **Third Award:** Sayers Robert Brenner, University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas, for his paper "Dopaminergic Mechanisms and L-Dopa Treatment in Parkinsonism." **JUNIOR ESSAY CONTEST: First Award:** William M. Simpson, Jr., Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, S.C., for his paper "A Report on Oral Contraceptives and the Pathology Coincident with their Use"; **Second Award:** Robert W. Feldtman, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas, for his paper "The Hospital Environment as a Hazard"; **Third Award:** Frank Hsioh-Ti Ma, University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock, Ark., for his paper "Changes in the Fluid and Electrolyte Balance of Surgical Patients.")

Two of the medical student representatives, Mr. William David Purnell and Mr. Frederic G. Ransom, will participate in a panel discussion, arranged by Dr. Hightower, on "Universal Medical Care—Is It Possible," which will be held during the Second General Session, Wednesday morning, November 18.

Each student will be given a copy of the MERCK MANUAL, compliments of Merck

Sharp and Dohme Postgraduate Program, and a perma-plaquet Certificate of Attendance from the Association at the annual Medical Student Representatives' Dinner, November 16, 1970.

The Medical Students' Program continues to be one of the most significant portions of the annual meeting, as well as providing a fine liaison between the Association and the thirty-five medical schools in the South.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

George H. Yeager, Chairman
Committee on Medical Students
November 14, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. McHardy moved the approval of the report of the Committee on Medical Students; Dr. Moore seconded the motion and it carried.

COMMITTEE ON MEETING ARRANGEMENTS

General Chairman
L. S. Thompson, Jr.

It is a great pleasure for the Dallas County Medical Society to serve as host to the Southern Medical Association's 1970 Annual Meeting. It has been nine years since the Association has met in Dallas and we, of the Dallas County Medical Society, are sure that the Dallas Meeting will be outstanding in every respect.

The members of the Dallas County Society who have been asked to serve on various local committees have given their time and energy readily and have had no difficulties in working and cooperating with the Section Officers. All local committees have carried out their functions well in regard to making arrangements for the golf tournament, Section social functions, and Section clinical sessions.

Members of the Local Committees on Arrangements for the Dallas Meeting held a meeting on September 16, 1970, Fairmont Hotel, Dallas, Texas, with representatives from the Southern Medical Association's Staff. The meeting revealed that everyone was enthusiastic about the November Meeting and that all were predicting an outstanding convention.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

L. S. Thompson, Jr.
General Chairman on Arrangements
Committee on Meeting Arrangements
November 14, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. Moore moved the approval of the report of the Committee on Meeting Arrangements and suggested that a letter of appreciation be written to Dr. Thompson on behalf of the Officers and Councilors. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

COMMITTEE ON MEETING PLACES

J. Ralph Meier, *Chairman*
Linton H. Bishop, Jr.
F. Wayne Lee
Robert L. Tolle

Ex Officio Members
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

The sites and dates for future annual meetings of the Association already determined by the Council are: Miami Beach, Fla., November 1-4, 1971; New Orleans, La., November 13-16, 1972; San Antonio, Texas, November 12-15, 1973.

In accordance with instructions in the Report of the Committee on Meeting Places, 1968-69 (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Meeting Places), the Committee on Meeting Places, 1969-70, recommended to the Executive Committee of the Council at its Midwinter Meeting, January 10, 1970, Birmingham, Ala., that the 68th Annual Meeting be held in Atlanta, Ga., November 11-14 or 18-21, 1974. The Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendation. (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL, Birmingham, Ala., January 10, 1970, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Meeting Places.) Therefore, the 68th Annual Meeting will be held in Atlanta, Ga., November 18-21, 1974.

The meeting site for 1975 must be determined by the Council. The Dade County Medical Association has invited the Southern Medical Association to hold its 69th Annual Meeting in Miami Beach, Fla., November 17-20, 1975. An invitation has also been received from the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

J. Ralph Meier, Chairman
Committee on Meeting Places
November 14, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. McHardy moved that the report of the Committee on Meeting Places be approved and that the invitation to hold the 69th Annual Meeting in Miami Beach, Fla., November 17-20, 1975, be accepted. Dr. Moore seconded the motion and it carried.

COMMITTEE ON PERSONNEL

J. Garber Galbraith, *Chairman*
Guy M. Francis
Buford Word

Ex Officio Members
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

There have been no meetings of the Committee during the past year. Informal discussions have been carried on between the members of the Committee. There have been no problems in the headquarters office concerning personnel.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

J. Garber Galbraith, Chairman
Committee on Personnel
November 15, 1970

ACTION:—Report received.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS

G. Gordon McHardy, *Chairman*
Albert C. Esposito
Andrew M. Moore
Charles Rieser
Harris D. Riley, Jr.
Sam E. Stephenson, Jr.

Ex Officio Members
R. H. Kampmeier
Mr. Robert F. Butts
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

The Committee on Publications of the Southern Medical Association reports the following for the activities of the year terminating with the Council Meeting in Dallas, Texas, in November.

The promotional activities, in an effort to increase the circulation of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, have been conducted by Mr. Roy Evans, in cooperation with Mr. Harry Brenner, of the Harry Brenner Agency, Chicago, Ill. The work has been well conducted. The exploration has been satisfactory from the viewpoint of expenditure of time, effort and finances, but has not appreciably brought forth any material increase in circulation or membership in the Southern Medical Association. It is realized, however, that this has been a limited exploration, at a nominal cost, and it is suggested that further effort along these lines be made in other areas, circulating other specialties than those contacted in this instance, and that each successive year, if financially feasible, such exploration be continued.

The substance of the accomplishments of the JOURNAL as a continuing education activity and information source to the membership is obvious in the Editor's Report. The JOURNAL has been, in size and circulation, a success. The content has been well edited and is informative. No criticism of editorial content has been received. The BULLETIN continues with its wide circulation to be a source of information on the Southern Medical Association to the physician population of the entire area encompassed by our Association.

The financial status of the JOURNAL is satisfactory, as illustrated in the report of the Finance Committee.

It is suggested, based on the information available to the Committee that: (a) Continued and further exploration be recommended to the Council, with the hope that it will have approval; (b) That the Editor be commended on both the publication of the JOURNAL and the BULLETIN, and that his assistants be complimented on their contribution to the Editor's effort; that any recommendations for expansion of the Editorial Board be approved; (c) That in view of the financial status of the JOURNAL and of the Association, its financial support be continued, with additional allotments as approved of by the Council, toward effort in expanding its educational activity and its circulation in the area.

G. Gordon McHardy, Chairman
Committee on Publications

ACTION:—Dr. McHardy moved that the report of his committee be approved and that appreciation be expressed to Dr. Kampmeier for his outstanding work as Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN. Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

—Dr. McHardy moved that promotion of the JOURNAL be carried out by using specialty mailings from the headquarters office throughout the year: such letters to be signed by various Officers, Councilors, Associate Councilors, or Section Officers as may be felt advisable. Dr. Moore seconded the motion and it carried.

COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT AWARDS

Andrew M. Moore, *Chairman*
N. C. Hightower, Jr.
F. Wayne Lee
Andrew Ranier
Buford Word

Ex Officio Members
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

The report of the Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards will be filed with the Executive Director by Tuesday noon, November 17, 1970.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

Andrew M. Moore, *Chairman*
Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards
November 14, 1970

ACTION:—Report pending.

After studying the exhibits and evaluating the merits of each, the members of the Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards selected the following recipients:

FIRST AWARD: POSTOPERATIVE WOUND INFECTION: THE ROLE OF SYSTEMIC ANTIBIOTICS, Hiram C. Polk, Jr., University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Fla.

SECOND AWARD: CUTANEOUS MANIFESTATIONS OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES, George A. Pankey, Herbert B. Christianson, and Mary Lou Applewhite, Ochsner Clinic and Ochsner Foundation Hospital, New Orleans, La.

THIRD AWARD: TWO NEW POIKILODERMATOUS SYNDROMES: HEREDITARY SCLEROSING POIKILODERMA AND HEREDITARY ACROKERATOTIC POIKILODERMA, Peyton E. Weary, Walter F. Manley, Jr., Donald R. Richardson, Charles M. Caravati, Gloria F. Graham, and Bobby T. Wood, University of Virginia Medical Center, Charlottesville, Va.

HONORABLE MENTION: (1) OVERWHELMING BACTERIAL INFECTIONS: BASIC CONSIDERATIONS IN ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY, Edwin L. Overholt, La Crosse, Wisc., Lt. Col. J. J. Deller, MC, USA, and Col. H. Frederick Hurd, MC, USA, Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.; (2) IMMEDIATE REVASCULARIZATION OF THE HEART, Cary J. Lambert, Ben F. Mitchel, Maurice Adam, and Jerry Geisler, Baylor Medical Center, Dallas, Texas; (3) PREVALENCE AND MEDICAL MANAGEMENT OF SOLAR KERATOSES, E. William Rosenberg and Zenona W. Zagulmally, University of Tennessee College of

Medicine, Memphis, Tenn.; (4) STEREOSCOPIC STUDIES OF OCULAR SURGERY, Robert A. Schimek, Peter A. Sanchez, and J. Bruce Steigner, Ochsner Clinic and Ochsner Foundation Hospital, New Orleans, La.; (5) GONORRHEA—THE SILENT EPIDEMIC, Walter H. Smartt and Andrew C. Lighter, Los Angeles County Health Department, Los Angeles, Calif.; (6) TEMPORAL BONE BANKS PROGRAM, F. R. Guilford, B. R. Alford, and M. Igarashi, Baylor University College of Medicine, Houston, Texas; (7) CHEMICAL RESUSCITATION OF THE NEWBORN, Richard B. Clark, James O. Cooper, and Ferdinand E. Greifenstein, University of Arkansas Medical Center, Little Rock, Ark.; (8) RESUSCITATION OF THE NEWBORN, Edwin G. Waldrop, Birmingham, Ala.; (9) CANCER CONSULTATION—DIAL ACCESS, Robert C. Hickey, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital, Houston, Texas.

COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC EXHIBITS

R. H. Kampmeier, *Chairman*
Mr. Robert F. Butts

Ex Officio Members
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

The Committee on Scientific Exhibits had no formal meeting. However, it reviewed applications for exhibit space. As in the past several years, the Committee acted as follows in arriving at decisions for acceptance of scientific exhibits:

The Chairman was in a position to make a decision in high percentage of instances because of either personal knowledge of the exhibitor or of the department (if of a southern medical school), or having acted as a member of the AMA Awards Committee as of June 1970, which Committee gave meticulous attention to the scientific exhibits at that Annual Session. Your Chairman had adequate recall of such exhibits which were now being offered to the Southern Medical Association. In a few instances when a decision could not be made because of inadequate information, members of the Editorial Board or Section Officers were called upon to give advice upon exhibits in areas of their interest.

As a result of this process of selection, 56 exhibits were accepted from the area of the Southern Medical Association, and 20 exhibits from outside the area. Ample exhibit space being available for the Dallas Meeting, it was possible to accept more exhibits from outside the territory than at times in the past. The exhibits found unsatisfactory for acceptance numbered 4.

The Committee suggests that in coming years the exhibitor be requested to provide a more detailed description of the exhibit.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

R. H. Kampmeier, *Chairman*
Committee on Scientific Exhibits
November 15, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. Nelson moved the approval of the report of the Committee on Scientific Exhibits. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC WORK

Seymour F. Ochsner, *Chairman*
G. Gordon McHardy, *Vice-Chairman*
Albert C. Esposito
N. C. Hightower, Jr.
W. H. Neil
H. Harlan Stone

Ex Officio Members
J. Leonard Goldner
George J. Carroll

The Committee on Scientific Work of the Southern Medical Association met in Dallas, Texas, March 7, 1970, Fairmont Hotel, for the Annual Section Secretaries Conference. The Chairman, Dr. Ochsner, called the meeting to order at 11:30 a.m.

Committee members present: Seymour F. Ochsner, Chairman, New Orleans, La.; G. Gordon McHardy, Vice-Chairman, New Orleans, La.; Albert C. Esposito, Huntington, W. Va.; N. C. Hightower, Jr., Temple, Texas; W. H. Neil, Fort Worth, Texas; H. Harlan Stone, Atlanta, Ga.; George J. Carroll, *ex officio* member, Suffolk, Va.

Committee members absent: J. Leonard Goldner, *ex officio* member, Durham, N.C.

Others present: Secretaries of the 21 Sections of the Association or their representatives; the General Chairman on Arrangements for the Dallas Meeting, L. S. Thompson, Jr., Dallas, Texas (luncheon only); members of the local committees (luncheon only); and the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

The meeting began with an informal social at 11:30 a.m., followed by a luncheon at 12:00 noon. After the luncheon Dr. Thompson spoke in general terms about the meeting. Dr. Ochsner introduced the Local Committee Chairman and the Section Hosts. The luncheon provided an opportunity for the Section Secretaries to meet their hosts and begin making plans for the Annual Meeting. Everyone considered the luncheon a worthwhile addition to the meeting and it was interesting to note that the attendance of the members of the Local Host Committees was almost 100%. After the luncheon, members of the Committee on Scientific Work and the Section Secretaries (or their representatives), met in the Continental Room.

The main business of the meeting was to plan the Schedule of Scientific Work for the 64th Annual Meeting of the Southern Medical Association to be held in Dallas, Texas, November 16-19, 1970. Daily schedules for the various Sections for individual and combination meetings were arranged, beginning on Monday morning, November 16, and extending through Thursday noon, November 19.

The Chairman discussed the general purposes of the Conference, reviewed the Guide for Section Officers in the SMA YEARBOOK, and outlined decisions the Secretaries were expected to make at the Conference. The Secretaries were also advised as to the desirability of joint meetings with other Sections when their topics were of mutual interest. This way the Sections could build up the attendance at their meetings. This

year it seemed that live television programs would not be possible, however, the Committee's recommendation to have color television if possible was approved by the Council at the Atlanta Meeting (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Atlanta, Ga., November 8, 1969, REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES, Committee on Scientific Work). Therefore, at such time as it is deemed advisable and financially possible, color television will be returned to the program.

The desirability of having at least one social event for each Section, which was to be planned in cooperation with the local Section host, was explained.

The new revised financial allowances for Section Guest Speakers were discussed and favorably commented upon. The Association will now reimburse each official Guest Speaker (one per Section), his first-class air travel expenses from the home city to the convention city, roundtrip; pay each Guest Speaker \$50 per diem for day or days actually on the program including travel time (maximum payment of four days); give each Guest Speaker an honorarium of \$100. If the Guest Speaker desires, the Association will pay first-class air travel expenses for the spouse in lieu of the honorarium.

The practical financial aspects of having guest speakers from relatively close to the city of the meeting was pointed out, without placing any particular restrictions on where the Guest Speaker should be from, other than it was desirable to have one from outside the Southern Medical Association's territory. If speakers are invited from abroad, the SMA will cover expenses only from the border of the U.S.A.

Secretarial functions were then presented in some detail by the Chairman and members of the Committee on Scientific Work. The desirability of having close working relations with the Section Chairman and the local hosts was described. The Secretaries were reminded that annually all Section Officers are requested to suggest physicians in the local host society whom they would like to have serve on the Section's Host Committee. These recommendations may be sent either to the General Chairman on Arrangements for the annual meeting or to the headquarters office. All Section Officers are advised annually the deadline for receiving recommendations and also of the name and address of the General Chairman on Arrangements.

For the benefit of all Secretaries, but particularly the ones who had just begun their service, time was spent describing how to set up the program. This involved blocking out time for intermission, selection of a time for the business meeting of the Section, allowing time for the Chairman's Address and the Guest Speaker's presentation, and then a basic decision of how many papers would be required to fill up the program.

Dr. McHardy and Dr. Hightower described in detail methods that Secretaries could use to obtain speakers, including specific requests, suggestions from the other Officers, and mailings from the home office of announcements and requests for papers. It was also pointed out that there would be volunteers as well as recommendations which might be obtained from other sources. The extreme importance of a scientific program of high caliber was stressed. The desirability of having some well-known

speakers, the usefulness of controversial and stimulating topics, the presentation of papers associated with scientific exhibits, and the effectiveness of involving local physicians and medical schools in the program were discussed.

For the benefit of the Committee and the Secretaries, Dr. McHardy discussed the Quinn Report and its impact upon the AMA program. He felt that in the future it was likely, and probably desirable, that the specialty and sub-specialty scientific groups be involved in the programs of general societies, such as the Southern Medical Association. There was nothing this group could do at the present time in relation to the Quinn Report, however, after the experience of the AMA is demonstrated in June 1970, the Southern Medical Association may wish to go the same route. The matter will be discussed again at the 1971 Section Secretaries Conference, and, if deemed advisable, recommendations will be made by the Section Secretaries and the Committee on Scientific Work to the Council.

Secretarial functions after the speakers have been obtained were described in detail including the necessity of sending a final list of speakers to the Southern Medical Association by July 1, 1970, along with a title and an abstract of the paper to be presented and the information about what equipment would be necessary for projection or presentation of materials at the meeting.

Mrs. Hooks presented and described the new Program Information forms which will be used and will make the Secretaries job easier and provide more complete information to the home office.

The use of discussants for papers on the program was described. Some Sections use discussants frequently, and others do not. Committee members participated in a question and answer discussion about this. It was pointed out that the JOURNAL will not publish a discussant's comments as such, but if they are particularly pertinent or interesting, they may be printed as a "letter to the Editor" in the JOURNAL, if submitted in writing.

Finally, the Secretarial duties at the annual meeting were reviewed—assisting the SMA home office in keeping tabs on attendance, rating the papers presented, and commenting on the facilities and service. The necessity of feeling a personal responsibility to help run a good meeting was stressed. The Secretaries were reminded that several times during each session they should make an announcement regarding the technical exhibits and urge the doctors to visit as many exhibits as possible. The contribution made to the annual meeting by the firms who purchase exhibit space was explained. The importance of collecting papers was stressed. Secretaries were reminded that papers must not be given to anyone other than SMA staff members. The fact that the Secretary could give assistance to the Chairman and to the program participants and help run the business meeting was described. The instruction booklets about the presentation of papers were mentioned, and they will be sent to each of the speakers on the program. These contain useful and stimulating hints on improving one's presentation. The importance of inspecting the facilities before the start of each day's program was stressed.

Under the capable guidance of Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, the Secretaries selected times for

Section meetings and worked out combined Section meetings. A special session was arranged for Thursday morning—the SMA Student Seminar—when the winning essays from the Medical Student Representatives' Essay Contest will be presented. The SMA Student Seminar will be under the guidance of N. C. Hightower, Jr. A special panel, under the guidance of Dr. Hightower, using some of the medical student representatives as panelists was included in the program for the Second General Session, Wednesday a.m., November 18.

A new function was arranged for the Dallas Meeting—the Medical Roundtable Luncheon Session. This luncheon session will be held on Monday, November 16, 12:15-1:45 p.m., Dallas Memorial Auditorium. Each Section was to be invited to sponsor one or more tables for the luncheon session. The Section Secretaries were to select the topic of discussion and invite a Moderator. Tickets for the Roundtable Luncheon Session will be \$4.25 each. It is the hope of the Committee members and the Section Secretaries that this event is successful.

By 5:45 p.m., all of the work of the Conference had been completed. Since there were no formal activities planned after 6:00 p.m., most of the Secretaries and Committee members were able to catch evening flights home.

The Committee, at the end of the day's activities, felt that an outstanding program had been devised. Hopes were high that we could maintain again this year the high caliber scientific program that has been achieved in recent years. It can never be pointed out too often that a splendid scientific program is the backbone of any good medical meeting.

Most of the Secretaries and Committee members felt that the new format attempted this year, a one day Conference which started with a luncheon and ended by 6:00 p.m., was preferable to the old method whereby physicians were required to be away from home two days. By setting up the Conference in this new fashion, most of the Secretaries and Committee members are able to make this affair a one-day event. The group was very enthusiastic.

The Committee on Scientific Work would like to commend Mr. Butts, Mrs. Hooks, and Mr. Evans for continued outstanding assistance in presenting and improving the annual scientific meeting each year.

The Committee on Scientific Work would like to make the following recommendation to the Council:

That the Advisory Committee to the Editorial Board be made up of the Section Secretaries rather than Section Chairmen.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
Seymour F. Ochsner, Chairman
Committee on Scientific Work
November 14, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. McHardy moved the approval of the report of the Committee on Scientific Work including the recommendation that the Advisory Committee to the Editorial Board be made up of the Section Secretaries rather than Section Chairmen, and all other recommendations contained therein. Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL AWARDS

J. Hoyle Carlock, *Chairman*
(members unpublicized)

The Committee on Special Awards held a meeting by Conference Call on Tuesday, September 15, 1970, 1:00 p.m. (Central Daylight Time).

Four members of the five-member Committee participated in the Conference Call.

Prior to the Conference Call all members of the Committee were supplied with copies of all nominations and application forms received for the three Special Awards.

The Committee on Special Awards wishes to recommend to the Council that the Distinguished Service Award of the Southern Medical Association be presented to Joe T. Nelson, Weatherford, Texas, in recognition of his outstanding contributions to the Association as Chairman, Committee on Insurance.

The Committee on Special Awards wishes to recommend to the Council that the Seale Harris Medal of the Southern Medical Association be presented to Grace Goldsmith, New Orleans, La., in recognition of her outstanding accomplishments in the field of nutrition and metabolism.

Applications for the Original Research Award and the required essays were carefully studied by the members of the Committee. It was the decision of the Committee to recommend to the Council that the Original Research Award not be presented this year.

The essays have been returned and appreciation expressed to all applicants.

The Committee would like to express appreciation to the members of the Association who submitted nominations for the Special Awards. All nominees had worthy qualifications.

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
J. Hoyle Carlock, Chairman
Committee on Special Awards
November 14, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. Joseph moved the approval of the report of the Committee on Special Awards; Dr. Turner seconded the motion and it carried.

NEW BUSINESS

ITEM NO. 1

Dr. Nelson proposed Mr. Robert L. Heath, Assistant Executive Secretary, Dallas County Medical Society, Dallas, Texas, for Associate Membership, Class 5.

ACTION:—As members in this classification must be approved by the Council, Dr. Nelson moved the approval of Associate Membership, Class 5, for Mr. Heath. Dr. McHardy seconded the motion and it carried.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COUNCIL BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

RECOMMENDATION NO. 1

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that annual dues be increased from \$15 to \$30 effective January 1, 1971, to provide additional funds for the Association's expanding educational program.

ACTION:—Dr. Carroll moved the approval of Recommendation No. 1; Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 2

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Executive Director's report, including the annual Financial Statement and the proposed Budget for 1970-71 as amended by the Executive Committee of the Council, and reconfirmation of the action taken on Mail Ballots of January 23, 1970, August 18, 1970, October 22, 1970, and the Telephone Ballot of March 26, 1970, be approved.

ACTION:—Dr. Nelson moved the approval of Recommendation No. 2; Dr. Galbraith seconded the motion and it carried.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 3

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Executive Committee of the Council determine when and where Association-sponsored tours shall operate; that the 1971 schedule of tours be carried out as planned, however, that an alternate tour for November 1971 be presented for consideration at the next meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council to be held in Birmingham.

ACTION:—Dr. McHardy moved the approval of Recommendation No. 3; Dr. Tolle seconded the motion and it carried.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 4

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the President appoint an ad hoc long-range planning committee to serve for a five-year term which will conduct in-depth studies of the best methods for the Association to carry out its purpose; further, that expenses incurred by this special committee be paid by the Association.

ACTION:—Dr. Macon moved the approval of Recommendation No. 4; Dr. Turner seconded the motion and it carried.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 5

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Editor, R. H. Kampmeier, be offered a renewal of his current contract for a period of one year, December 1, 1970, to December 1, 1971, which is the maximum length of contract allowed after age 65.

ACTION:—Dr. Macon moved the approval of Recommendation No. 5; Dr. Turner seconded the motion and it carried.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 6

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the Executive Director, Mr. Robert F. Butts, be offered a new five-year contract beginning December 1, 1970, to December 1, 1975.

ACTION:—Dr. Moore moved the approval of Recommendation No. 6; Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 7

The Executive Committee of the Council recommends to the Council that the President and Chairman of the Council, as well

as the Executive Committee members, meet in Birmingham at the headquarters office as often as they feel necessary or when they are requested to do so by the staff; further, that expenses for such visits be paid for by the Association.

ACTION:—Dr. Jones moved the approval of Recommendation No. 7; Dr. Macon seconded the motion and it carried.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Council at this time, Dr. Carroll adjourned the meeting at 3:30 p.m.

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
George J. Carroll
Chairman of the Council
November 18, 1970

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL

Dallas, Texas, November 14, 1970, 4:00 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The Council of the Southern Medical Association met in the Far East Room, Fairmont Hotel. The meeting was called to order at 4:00 p.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Carroll.

Members of the Council present: George J. Carroll, Chairman, Suffolk, Va.; William L. Macon, Jr., Vice-Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; G. Thomas Jansen, Little Rock, Ark.; Charles W. Jones, Washington, D.C.; Robert L. Tolle, Orlando, Fla.; Wood W. Lovell, Atlanta, Ga.; Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; George H. Yeager, Baltimore, Md.; Raymond F. Grenfell, Jackson, Miss.; F. Wayne Lee, Charlotte, N.C.; Samuel R. Turner, Tulsa, Okla.; George C. Smith, Florence, S.C.; Guy M. Francis, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Joe T. Nelson, Weatherford, Texas; Nime K. Joseph, Wheeling, W. Va.

Members of the Council absent: Buford Word, Birmingham, Ala.

Councilors-Elect present: Andrew F. Giesen, Jr., Fort Walton Beach, Fla.; Edward J. Dennis, Charleston, S.C.; Phillip W. Voltz, Jr., San Antonio, Texas.

Councilors-Elect absent: Jerome E. Adamson, Norfolk, Va.

Others present: J. Leonard Goldner, President, Durham, N.C.; Albert C. Esposito, President-Elect, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Hoyle Carlock, First Vice-President, Ardmore, Okla.; R. H. Kampmeier, Editor, Nashville, Tenn.; J. Garber Galbraith, Trustee, Birmingham, Ala., representing Buford Word, absent Councilor from Alabama; and the following Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES NOT PREVIOUSLY PRESENTED

COMMITTEE ON SELECTIONS

George J. Carroll, *Chairman*
Charles W. Jones
G. Gordon McHardy
Andrew M. Moore
George H. Yeager

Ex Officio Member
J. Leonard Goldner

The Committee on Selections submitted the following nominations for the elective offices of the Association:

PRESIDENT-ELECT: J. Hoyle Carlock, Ardmore, Okla.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT: Edgar Boling, Atlanta, Ga.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT: L. S. Thompson, Jr., Dallas, Texas

READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

George J. Carroll, Chairman
Committee on Selections
November 15, 1970

ACTION:—Dr. Macon moved that the report of the Committee on Selections be filed and the candidates be approved by acclamation and presented to the membership for vote at the Second General Session, November 18, 1970. Dr. Jones seconded the motion and it carried.

ELECTIONS BY THE COUNCIL

CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL (one year term): William L. Macon, Jr., St. Louis, Mo.

VICE-CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL (one year term): Andrew M. Moore, Lexington, Ky.

THREE MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL (one year terms): G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; G. Thomas Jansen, Little Rock, Ark.; Andrew F. Giesen, Jr., Fort Walton Beach, Fla.

ONE MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES (six year term): J. Leonard Goldner, Durham, N.C.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Retiring Councilors, Drs. Carroll, Tolle, Smith, and Nelson, expressed their appreciation to the Council and General Officers for having had the privilege of serving on the Council.

Dr. Goldner expressed his appreciation to the Council and other General Officers for their cooperation during his year as President.

Dr. Carroll announced that the buses would leave at 9:00 a.m., November 15, 1970, from the Fairmont Hotel to take Officers and Councilors to visit the insurance offices and facilities available to the Association's Insurance Program in Fort Worth, Texas.

Dr. Carroll announced that the Committee on Medical Students would be meeting with the Medical Student Representatives in the Parisian Room at 2:00 p.m., November 15, 1970, and invited all Councilors and General Officers to attend.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Council at this time, Dr. Carroll adjourned the meeting at 5:00 p.m.

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

George J. Carroll
Chairman of the Council
November 18, 1970

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Dallas, Texas, November 17, 1970, 9:00 a.m.

The Board of Trustees of the Southern Medical Association met in the Far East Room, Fairmont Hotel, immediately following the Past Councilors' Breakfast, in the same room, which began at 8:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the presiding officer, Dr. Moreton.

Members of the Board of Trustees present: Robert D. Moreton, Chairman, Houston, Texas; J. Garber Galbraith, Birmingham, Ala.; Guy Thompson Vise, Sr., Meridian, Miss.; Oscar B. Hunter, Jr., Washington, D.C.

Members of the Board of Trustees absent: R. H. Kampmeier, Nashville, Tenn.; Donald F. Marion, Miami, Fla.

Others present: Southern Medical Association staff members from Birmingham, Ala.: Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant.

Mr. Butts presented his annual report including the Association's Financial State-

ment for the fiscal year which ended September 30, 1970. Property owned by the Association was discussed in detail.

The Trustees discussed the future of Southern Medical Association and the direction it should take in the matter of continuing education. The Trustees felt that the Ad Hoc Long-Range Planning Committee, appointed by J. Leonard Goldner, President, should consider spending funds to improve the annual meetings in an effort to be of greater benefit to the average member of the Association. The general feeling was that the Association was doing a considerable amount for the benefit of future members (medical students, interns, residents), and that more should be done for the average members—doctors in full-time practice.

There being no further business to come before the Board of Trustees at this time, Dr. Moreton adjourned the meeting at 9:30 a.m.

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
Robert D. Moreton, Chairman
Board of Trustees
November 18, 1970

PROCEEDINGS OF THE EDITORIAL BOARD

Dallas, Texas, November 17, 1970

The Editorial Board of the Southern Medical Association met in the Board Room of the Fairmont Hotel, immediately following a breakfast at 7:30 a.m.

Members of the Editorial Board present: R. H. Kampmeier, Editor, Nashville, Tenn.; Harris D. Riley, Jr., Associate Editor, Oklahoma City, Okla.; J. Leonard Goldner, Durham, N. C., and Sam E. Stephenson, Jr., Jacksonville, Fla., Assistant Editors; Sullivan G. Bedell, Jacksonville, Fla.; John W. Records, Oklahoma City, Okla.; E. Clinton Texter, Jr., Temple, Texas.

Members of the Editorial Board absent: Thomas M. Blake, Jackson, Miss.; Robert N. Buchanan, Jr., Nashville, Tenn.; Cyrus C. Erickson, Memphis, Tenn.; James H. Hendrix, Jr., Jackson, Miss.; Stanley A. Hill, Corinth, Miss.; Clifton K. Meador, Birmingham, Ala.; Charles Rieser, Atlanta, Ga.

Also present were Mr. Roy B. Evans, Jr., Business Manager, and Mrs. Vicki Davis, Editorial Assistant, Southern Medical Association, Birmingham, Ala.

OLD BUSINESS

ITEM NO. 1

Copies of the Editor's Report to the Council for 1970 were distributed for discussion.

NEW BUSINESS

ITEM NO. 1

The following were announced tentatively as the topics for 1971 issues of the BULLETIN: Breast Diseases (February), Air Force Medicine (April), Intestinal Parasitosis (June), The Doctor's Assistant (August), Continuing Education—Recertification (October), Medical and Surgical Care for the Psychotic Patient (December).

Dr. Riley pointed out the excellent reception of the BULLETIN as exemplified by the many requests he receives for large numbers of copies of various issues.

ITEM NO. 2

Dr. Kampmeier announced plans for a meeting of the Editor, Associate Editor, and Assistant Editors with the editorial staff in Birmingham, to be held on January 16, 1971, for the primary purpose of discussing uniformity in editing and style, and to formalize the logistics involved in having manuscripts coming from several editors.

ITEM NO. 3

The following points were made during a discussion on publication procedures.

A sufficient number of manuscripts for three issues of the JOURNAL are on hand at the publications office. Both submitted papers and those presented at the Annual Meeting are handled chronologically (even though some are not published for quite some time) in an effort to have every program paper at least edited and in galley, if not published, before the next annual session. Any further delay in publication of a session paper would and should be sharply criticized. Interspersing by the Editor could create long delays in the publication of some

papers. There are exceptions: (1) a paper dealing with a particularly timely subject can be sent to the publications office marked for early publication; and (2) as a courtesy, an address by a guest of the President at the Annual Meeting.

Following each Annual Meeting, all program papers are processed by the editorial staff and are sent to the Editor and Assistant Editors, according to their particular sphere of interest, at one time. Each then edits these at his own pace. This assists the Editor in achieving a satisfactory "mix" from several specialties as required in a general journal, without a preponderance of papers from one specialty in any one issue.

ITEM NO. 4

During the past year, each issue of the BULLETIN has contained a section of abstracts of papers published in preceding issues of the JOURNAL. Mr. Evans asked members of the Editorial Board present to express opinions on a separate publication of abstracts by specialty, the cost of which might be underwritten by an interested pharmaceutical company, for the purpose of publicizing the JOURNAL. Comprised of a single issue and grouped together by related specialties, it is proposed that this publication be sent to the 57,000 physicians who receive the BULLETIN, thereby reaching some 35,000 who currently do not see the JOURNAL. It was the consensus of the members present that this would be an excellent advertising medium, and Mr. Evans was instructed to investigate the different approaches and present them for further discussion at the January meeting of the Editors and editorial staff in Birmingham.

ITEM NO. 5

The Editor, referring to the continuing improvement in the calibre of material published in the JOURNAL, stated that some years ago, because of the limited amount of copy, he needed to publish all program papers, and all discussions, though many were not worthy. Now with more choice and with the establishment of the Advisory Committee to the Editorial Board, a questionable paper may be evaluated for acceptance or rejection, according to its quality. Gradually, too, the JOURNAL moved to publish only discussions approved by Section Officers. Dr. Stephenson commented upon the younger group of Section Officers now active in the Association, and who are more interested in publishing papers of quality. They are particularly helpful in the evaluation of papers; capable Section Secretaries occupying that position for 2 or possibly 3 years can assist the editors greatly, and would be better qualified to serve on the Advisory Committee as well.

ITEM NO. 6

Dr. Stephenson observed that there are few, if any refusals on the part of authors to pay the cost of additional illustrations. (In accordance with its policy, the JOURNAL is financially responsible for one and one-half pages of illustrations; excess cuts are charged to the author at the JOURNAL's cost.)

ITEM NO. 7

As indicated in the Editor's Report to the Council (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Dallas, Texas, November 14, 1970, REPORTS OF OFFICERS, Report of the Editor), Medical Grand Rounds have numbered only 3 during the past journal year because of intramural changes at the University of Alabama School of Medicine. There was also some difficulty in obtaining photographic services from the University's overloaded Department of Photography. It was noted, however, that the University has expressed a desire to continue the Rounds, though they are not certain of the number they will be able to submit. In response to Dr. Texter's suggestion that Staff Rounds be obtained through participation of more institutions, Dr. Kampmeier pointed out that this matter had been explored in years past, and it was apparent that a logistical problem would occur in setting deadlines for manuscripts. (Note: At present, there are on hand in the publications office 3 manuscripts for Medical Grand Rounds and two for Surgical Grand Rounds from the University of Mississippi Medical Center.)

ITEM NO. 8

Dr. Texter made comments regarding the absence of articles published in the JOURNAL related to allied health care, socioeconomic and political matters, expressing the opinion that active concern in these subjects is the duty of all physicians. Dr. Kampmeier drew attention to the Association's Constitution (Article II—Purpose) which forbids its involvement or participation in such issues. It was recognized by the "Founding Fathers" that all members of SMA by "the rules" were members of organized medicine which spoke thus for members of SMA. There is ample exposure of physicians to these matters through the journals of the various State medical societies which have as part of their duty informing their readers of socioeconomic issues.

ITEM NO. 9

Upon a suggestion made by Dr. Texter, a discussion followed regarding the possibility of planning a symposium or workshop on medical writing for the next Annual Meeting, commenting that the recent Program of the American Medical Writers' Association was oversold which would indicate a current trend of high interest in medical writing. It was proposed that, due to a rather sparse schedule of scientific work on the final day of the Meeting, a half-day workshop might feasibly be scheduled for Thursday morning. Dr. Kampmeier asked Dr. Texter to send him a copy of the AMWA program which he will present to the Executive Committee of the Council and/or the Committee on Scientific Work.

ITEM NO. 10

The Editor announced it was agreed at the Section Secretaries annual meeting that no further discussions will be published, and that discussors may express their thoughts if they wish in the JOURNAL's "Comments from the Readers" section.

ITEM NO. 11

Dr. Texter offered to submit a collection of fillers for use in white space.

ITEM NO. 12

Mr. Evans discussed briefly the JOURNAL promotion undertaken during the past year, one part of which was disappointing and another of which was highly satisfactory.

ADJOURNMENT

Having concluded all old and new business, the meeting was adjourned.

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
R. H. Kampmeier, Editor
SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and
SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN
December 17, 1970

FIRST GENERAL SESSION PRESIDENT'S LUNCHEON

Dallas, Texas, November 17, 1970, 12:15 p.m.

The First General Session of the 64th Annual Meeting of the Southern Medical Association was held in the Gold Room, Fairmont Hotel, with some 250 members and guests in attendance. J. Leonard Goldner, President, Durham, N.C., presided.

The invocation was given by Father Robert Gordon, C.M., Chaplain, St. Paul Hospital, Dallas, Texas.

An address of welcome was delivered by L. S. Thompson, Jr., General Chairman on Arrangements, Dallas, Texas.

The President introduced his guests at the head table who, in addition to Father Gordon and Dr. Thompson, included Southern Medical Association officers: Albert C. Esposito, President-Elect, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Hoyle Carlock, First Vice-President, Ardmore, Okla.; Linton H. Bishop, Jr., Second Vice-President, Atlanta, Ga.; George J. Carroll, Chairman of the Council, Suffolk, Va.; also C. F. Hamilton, President, Dallas County Medical Society, Dallas, Texas; and the President's special guest and speaker of the occasion, Barnes Woodhall, Former Chancellor Pro Tem, Duke

University, and now James B. Duke Professor of Neurosurgery, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N.C.

Dr. Goldner recognized the Medical Student Representatives who were attending the meeting as special guests of the Association and other special guests who were present in the audience.

The proposed change to the BYLAWS, to be voted on by the membership at the Second General Session, was posted at the door of the Gold Room. (Refer to PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL, Dallas, Texas, November 14, 1970, RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COUNCIL BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL, Recommendation No. 1.)

Dr. Goldner introduced his special guest, Dr. Woodhall, who spoke on "The Place of the Medical School in the University."

The First General Session was adjourned following brief announcements.

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
J. Leonard Goldner, President
Southern Medical Association
November 17, 1970

SECOND GENERAL SESSION

Dallas, Texas, November 18, 1970, 10:00 a.m.

CALL TO ORDER

The Second General Session of the 64th Annual Meeting of the Southern Medical Association was held in Room No. 5, Dallas Memorial Auditorium, with some 350 members and guests in attendance. J. Leonard Goldner, President, Durham, N.C., presided and called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m.

Dr. Goldner spoke briefly about his year as President of the Southern Medical Association.

CERTIFICATES OF APPRECIATION

Certificates of Appreciation and Councilor Keys were presented by Dr. Goldner to retiring Councilors, Robert L. Tolle, Orlando, Fla.; George C. Smith, Florence, S.C.; Joe T. Nelson, Weatherford, Texas; and George J. Carroll, Suffolk, Va.

Dr. Goldner also presented a Certificate of Appreciation to the President of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, Mrs. Gordon W. Peek, Baton Rouge, La.

MSR ESSAY CONTEST

The Chairman of the Committee on Medical Students, George H. Yeager, Baltimore, Md., announced that the Fourth Annual Essay Contest for official Medical Student Representatives was held this year under the direction of G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La. The winners, listed below, were presented checks by Dr. Yeager who announced that the prize-winning essays would be presented during the SMA Student Seminar, November 19, 10:00 a.m., Room No. 1, Dallas Memorial Auditorium, and invited all members and guests to attend.

JUNIOR ESSAY CONTEST

FIRST AWARD (\$100): A REPORT ON ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES AND THE PATHOLOGY COINCIDENT WITH THEIR USE, William M. Simpson, Jr., Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, S.C.

SECOND AWARD (\$50): THE HOSPITAL ENVIRONMENT AS A HAZARD, Robert W. Feldtman, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas.

THIRD AWARD (\$25): CHANGES IN THE FLUID AND ELECTROLYTE BALANCE OF SURGICAL PATIENTS, Frank Hsiao-Ti Ma, University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock, Ark.

SENIOR ESSAY CONTEST

FIRST AWARD (\$100): SYNTHESIS OF SECRETORY IgA BY HUMAN COLOSTRAL CELLS, George J. Murillo, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas.

SECOND AWARD (\$50): WHAT CHANGES ARE REQUIRED IN THE WAY HEALTH SERVICES ARE FINANCED IF UNIVERSAL HEALTH CARE IS TO BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE AMERICAN PUBLIC, William David Purnell, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N.C.

THIRD AWARD (\$25): DOPAMINERGIC MECHANISMS AND L-DOPA TREATMENT IN PARKINSONISM, Sayers Robert Brenner, Uni-

versity of Texas Medical School at San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas.

SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT AWARDS

Dr. Moore announced the winners, which are listed below, of the Scientific Exhibit Awards and asked them to stand for recognition.

FIRST AWARD: POSTOPERATIVE WOUND INFECTION: THE ROLE OF SYSTEMIC ANTI-BIOTICS, Hiram C. Polk, Jr., University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Fla.

SECOND AWARD: CUTANEOUS MANIFESTATIONS OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES, George A. Pankey, Herbert B. Christianson, and Mary Lou Applewhite, Ochsner Clinic and Ochsner Foundation Hospital, New Orleans, La.

THIRD AWARD: TWO NEW POIKILODERMATOUS SYNDROMES: HEREDITARY SCLEROSING POIKILODERMA AND HEREDITARY ACROKERATOTIC POIKILODERMA, Peyton E. Weary, Walter F. Manley, Jr., Donald R. Richardson, Charles M. Caravati, Gloria F. Graham, and Bobby T. Wood, University of Virginia Medical Center, Charlottesville, Va.

HONORABLE MENTION: (1) OVERWHELMING BACTERIAL INFECTIONS: BASIC CONSIDERATIONS IN ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY, Edwin L. Overholt, La Crosse, Wisc., Lt. Col. J. J. Deller, MC, USA, and Col. H. Frederick Hurd, MC, USA, Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.; (2) IMMEDIATE REVASCULARIZATION OF THE HEART, Cary J. Lambert, Ben F. Mitchell, Maurice Adam, and Jerry Geisler, Baylor Medical Center, Dallas, Texas; (3) PREVALENCE AND MEDICAL MANAGEMENT OF SOLAR KERATOSES, E. William Rosenberg and Zenona W. Zagulama, University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, Tenn.; (4) STEREOSCOPIC STUDIES OF OCULAR SURGERY, Robert A. Schimek, Peter A. Sanchez, and J. Bruce Steigner, Ochsner Clinic and Ochsner Foundation Hospital, New Orleans, La.; (5) GONORRHEA—THE SILENT EPIDEMIC, Walter H. Smartt and Andrew C. Lighter, Los Angeles County Health Department, Los Angeles, Calif.; (6) TEMPORAL BONE BANKS PROGRAM, F. R. Guilford, B. R. Alford, and M. Igarashi, Baylor University College of Medicine, Houston, Texas; (7) CHEMICAL RESUSCITATION OF THE NEWBORN, Richard B. Clark, James O. Cooper, and Ferdinand E. Greifenstein, University of Arkansas Medical Center, Little Rock, Ark.; (8) RESUSCITATION OF THE NEWBORN, Edwin G. Waldrop, Birmingham, Ala.; (9) CANCER CONSULTATION—DIAL ACCESS, Robert C. Hickey, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital, Houston, Texas.

SPECIAL AWARDS

The Chairman of the Committee on Special Awards, J. Hoyle Carlock, Ardmore, Okla., called on the Councilor from Louisiana, G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La., who presented the **Seale Harris Medal** to Grace Goldsmith, New Orleans, La., in recognition of her outstanding accomplishments in the field of nutrition and metabolism.

Dr. Carlock then called on the Councilor from Virginia, George J. Carroll, Suffolk, Va., who presented the **Distinguished Service**

Award to Joe T. Nelson, Weatherford, Texas, in recognition of his outstanding contributions to the Association as Chairman, Committee on Insurance.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

George J. Carroll, Chairman of the Council, Suffolk, Va., gave a brief summary of the actions of the Council from the 63rd Annual Meeting through the 64th Annual Meeting.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE AND ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Dr. Carroll announced that the Council constitutes the Nominating Committee of the Southern Medical Association and, in accordance with the provisions of the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, stated that the Nominating Committee desired to place in nomination the following persons for the elective offices of the Southern Medical Association:

PRESIDENT-ELECT: J. Hoyle Carlock, Ardmore, Okla.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT: Edgar Boling, Atlanta, Ga.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT: L. S. Thompson, Jr., Dallas, Texas

Since the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS also provides for nominations from the floor, Dr. Goldner called for nominations, however, none were received.

It was moved and seconded that the nominations close and a ballot was cast for each of the nominees presented by the Nominating Committee.

INSTALLATION OF THE PRESIDENT

Dr. Goldner installed Albert C. Esposito, Huntington, W. Va., as President of the Southern Medical Association, 1970-71. Dr. Esposito accepted the gavel and duties of the presidency and thanked the members for their confidence in him.

PAST PRESIDENT'S MEDAL AND CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION

Dr. Esposito's first act as President was to present the Past President's Medal and a Certificate of Appreciation to Dr. Goldner as a token of the members' appreciation for the excellent manner in which he served the Association as President, 1969-70, and for his efficiency in performing the duties of the office.

SPEAKERS

Dr. Goldner introduced his special guest speaker, John A. D. Cooper, President, Association of American Medical Colleges, Washington, D.C. Dr. Cooper's topic was "Position of the Association of American Medical Colleges in the Delivery of Health Services."

Following Dr. Cooper's presentation, Dr. Goldner asked N. C. Hightower, Jr., Temple, Texas, who arranged the panel discussion, to introduce the panel moderator. Dr. Hightower presented Stanley W. Olson, President, Southwest Research Foundation, San Antonio, Texas. Dr. Olson, Moderator for the Panel Discussion on Universal Medical Care—Is It Possible?, introduced the panelists who were: John A. D. Cooper, President, Association of American Medical Colleges, Washington, D.C.; N. C. Hightower, Jr., Director of Research, Scott and White Clinic, Temple, Texas; Mr. Harold Pearce, Vice-President, Blue Cross—Blue Shield, Chicago, Ill.; Mr. William David Purnell, Senior Medical Student, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N.C.; Mr. Frederic G. Ransom, Junior Medical Student, University of Alabama School of Medicine, Birmingham, Ala.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Dr. Goldner reminded the members to purchase their tickets for President's Night promptly.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the membership at this time, Dr. Goldner adjourned the Second General Session of the 64th Annual Meeting of the Southern Medical Association at 12:20 p.m.

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:
J. Leonard Goldner, President, 1969-70
Southern Medical Association
November 18, 1970

PROCEEDINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

Dallas, Texas, November 19, 1970, 9:30 a.m.

CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

The Executive Committee of the Council of the Southern Medical Association met in the Gold Room, Fairmont Hotel, following a breakfast meeting at 8:30 a.m. with the Medical Student Representatives and the Committee on Medical Students.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council present: William L. Macon, Jr., Chairman, St. Louis, Mo.; G. Gordon McHardy, New Orleans, La.; Albert C. Esposito, President, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Hoyle Carlock, President-Elect, Ardmore, Okla.; Edgar Boling, First Vice-President, Atlanta, Ga.

Members of the Executive Committee of the Council absent: Andrew M. Moore, Vice-Chairman, Lexington, Ky.; G. Thomas Jansen, Little Rock, Ark.; Andrew F. Giesen, Jr., Fort Walton Beach, Fla.

Others present: Members of the Committee on Medical Students, George H. Yeager, Chairman, Baltimore, Md.; Nime K. Joseph, Wheeling, W. Va.; also, N. C. Hightower, Jr., Chairman, 1970 SMA Student Seminar, Temple, Texas; and Association staff member, Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant, Birmingham, Ala.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL STUDENTS, 1969-70

George H. Yeager, *Chairman*
Linton H. Bishop, Jr.
Albert C. Esposito
Oscar B. Hunter, Jr.
Nime K. Joseph
William L. Macon, Jr.
G. Gordon McHardy
Buford Word

Dr. Yeager noted that the suggestions and

comments received from the Medical Student Representatives during the breakfast meeting regarding the Medical Students' Program will also be presented at the next meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council for discussion.

SUBMITTED VERBALLY BY:

George H. Yeager, Chairman
Committee on Medical Students
November 19, 1970

ACTION:—None; report received.

NEW BUSINESS

ITEM NO. 1

ACTION:—Motion made, seconded, and carried that the next meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council be held February 27, 1971, Miami Beach, Fla.; further, that a second meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council be held April 10, 1971, Birmingham, Ala., at the headquarters office of the Association.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

It was announced that the new Councilors, Drs. Giesen, Dennis, Voltz, and Adamson, would be invited to attend the April 10, 1971, Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Council, arriving by noon the day preceding the meeting, for an orientation session at the headquarters office.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Executive Committee of the Council at this time, Dr. Macon adjourned the meeting at 10:30 a.m.

MINUTES READ, APPROVED AND SIGNED BY:

William L. Macon, Jr., Chairman
Executive Committee of the Council
November 19, 1970

MISCELLANEOUS

SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT

April 26 — May 10, 1970

Due to the overwhelming response to the November 16-30, 1969, Medical Tour to the Orient, the Southern Medical Association sponsored a second Medical Tour to the Orient April 26-May 10, 1970. One hundred sixty-five physicians, family members, guests and tour escorts made the trip by charter flight (World Airways, 707 Jet).

Transportation and housing arrangements were again coordinated with International Travel Advisors, Inc. (INTRAV), St. Louis, Mo. The group was housed for six nights at the Hotel New Otani, Tokyo, Japan, and for six nights at The Mandarin Hotel, Hong Kong, B.C.C.

Tour cost of \$898 per person (based on double occupancy), included charter air fare roundtrip Atlanta or Washington, D.C./Tokyo/Hong Kong/Atlanta or Washington, D.C.; deluxe hotel accommodations; baggage handling; and all taxes and tips for transportation, hotels, and baggage handling. For a single room the tour cost was \$967.

The group, escorted by Mr. Bob Threlkeld, INTRAV Escort, and Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Director, SMA Medical Tours, left Atlanta, Ga., at 10:20 p.m., April 26, 1970, and returned to Atlanta, Ga., at 9:50 p.m., May 10, 1970. All flights, both charter and commercial, during the entire trip operated on schedule with the exception of a 30-minute mechanical delay in Anchorage, Alaska, on the return trip.

Medical Seminars sponsored by the Association, under the direction of R. H. Kampmeier, Editor, SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, were held in both Tokyo, Japan, and Hong Kong, B.C.C. Programs for the Medical Seminars are listed below.

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S MEDICAL SEMINARS

in conjunction with the
SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT
in cooperation with
THE SECOND DEPARTMENT OF
INTERNAL MEDICINE,
FACULTY OF MEDICINE,
UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO
HONGO BUNKYO-KU
Hotel New Otani
Tokyo, Japan

April 29, 1970, 9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

SOME SPECIAL FEATURES OF THYROID DISEASES IN JAPAN

Kazuo Shizume, M.D.,
Director, Department of Endocrinology,
Toranomon Hospital; Lecturer in Medicine,
University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine

RECENT ADVANCES IN ATHEROGENESIS AND THROMBOGENESIS SINCE THE INTRODUCTION OF SCANNING

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Takio Shimamoto, M.D.,
Professor, Department of Medicine,
Tokyo Ika-shika National University Medical School

MY EXPERIENCES WITH ESOPHAGEAL CARCINOMA

Komei Nakayama, M.D.,
Professor of Surgery,
Tokyo Women's Medical School

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S MEDICAL SEMINARS

in conjunction with the
SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT
The Mandarin Hotel
Hong Kong, B.C.C.

May 5, 1970, 7:45 a.m.

AUTOIMMUNE ("COLLAGEN") DISEASES

R. H. Kampmeier, M.D.,
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine,
Nashville, Tenn.

CARE OF THE UNCONSCIOUS PATIENT: SHOCK AND RELATED SUBJECTS

Max M-K Zung, M.D.,
Washington, D.C.

THERAPEUTIC EFFICACY OF AMANTADINE HC1 IN INFLUENZA A2 RESPIRATORY DISEASE

David Pollock, M.D.,
Richmond, Va.

PAP SMEARS—THE PILL

Randolph H. Hoge, M.D.,
Medical College of Virginia Clinical Center,
Richmond, Va.

LARYNGEAL PROBLEMS

J. Gordon Brackett, M.D.,
Atlanta, Ga.

SEX EDUCATION FOR ADULTS

Leonard J. Gallant, M.D.,
Baltimore, Md.

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S MEDICAL SEMINARS

in conjunction with the
SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT
in cooperation with
UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
FACULTY OF MEDICINE
Department of Medicine, 4th Floor Auditorium
Hong Kong, B.C.C.

May 5, 1970, 2:15-4:15 p.m.

CRYPTOGENETIC SPLENOMEGALY

A. J. S. McFadzean, M.D.,
Professor and Chairman of the Department
of Medicine, University of Hong Kong
Queen Mary Hospital

LIENO-RENAL SHUNT IN CHINESE

K. S. Lai, M.D.,
Reader in Medicine, Department of Medicine,
University of Hong Kong,
Queen Mary Hospital

GRAM-NEGATIVE SEPTICAEMIA

R. Yu, M.D.,
Reader in Medicine, Department of Medicine,
University of Hong Kong,
Queen Mary Hospital

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S MEDICAL SEMINARS

in conjunction with the
SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT

The Mandarin Hotel
Hong Kong, B.C.C.

May 9, 1970, 7:45 a.m.

INTERPRETATION—SEROLOGIC TESTS FOR SYPHILLIS

R. H. Kampmeier, M.D.,
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine,
Nashville, Tenn.

CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA

Nicholas A. Tierney, M.D.,
Miami Beach, Fla.

OBSTETRICAL ANESTHESIA

George J. Ellis, M.D.,
Washington, D.C.

FEMALE URETHRA

Allen C. Young, M.D.,
Birmingham, Ala.

MANAGEMENT OF OFFICE DERMATOLOGY PROBLEMS

Harold B. Levin, M.D.,
Emory University School of Medicine,
Atlanta, Ga.

PROBLEMS IN OFFICE DENTISTRY OF INTEREST TO PRACTITIONERS OF MEDICINE

Leon J. Horwitz, D.D.S., and
Mrs. Leonard J. Gallant
Baltimore, Md.

Certificates of Appreciation from the South-

ern Medical Association were presented to the physicians in Tokyo and Hong Kong, who appeared for the first time on an SMA Medical Seminar, in recognition of their excellent cooperation in arranging and presenting such outstanding programs.

One of the highlights in Tokyo for the physician members of the group was an invitation from Dr. Komei Nakayama to visit his hospital and watch him operate on a number of patients. The members of the group who took advantage of this rare opportunity reported that the trip to the hospital was extremely educational and would make the trip to the Orient most memorable.

Another medical highlight occurred in Hong Kong when Harry L. Bailey, recipient of an SMA Residency Training Grant and Loan, escorted a group of doctors around the Queen Mary Hospital and Sandy Bay Children's Orthopedic Hospital. Dr. Bailey was in Hong Kong as part of an exchange program arranged by Duke University School of Medicine for the purpose of doing an extended residency in orthopedic surgery.

Optional activities were available to the group throughout the two weeks and local INTRAV hosts were available daily for information, assistance, etc.

SUBMITTED BY:

Mrs. Martha D. Hooks
Director, SMA Medical Tours
May 25, 1970

GROUP MEMBERS

Dr. and Mrs. Efrain C. Azmitia,
Tampa, Fla.
Mrs. J. David Bansley,
Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. Robert A. Barnett,
Rockville, Md.
Mrs. Nelle Bartley,
Austin, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Jose M. Benavides,
San Antonio, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Mercer Blanchard,
Columbus, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. William D. Bourn,
Barboursville, W. Va.
Dr. and Mrs. J. Gordon Brackett,
Atlanta, Georgia
Dr. and Mrs. M. Foscue Brock,
Norfolk, Va.
Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth P. Brown, Jr.,
Lewisburg, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. Weston T. Buddington,
Statesville, N. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Albert J. Campbell,
Sedalia, Mo.
Dr. and Mrs. David Cardoso,
Milledgeville, Ga.
Miss Virginia Carmichael,
Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. A. J. Causey,
Statesville, N. C.
Mrs. H. Marguerite Clark,
Silver Spring, Md.
Mrs. Earle Collins,
Huntington, W. Va.
Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Crawford,
Houston, Texas
Mrs. Joseph Daly,
Rockville, Md.
Mrs. William J. G. Davis,
Washington, D. C.

Dr. and Mrs. J. Harris Dew,
Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. B. A. Dobbins,
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. George J. Ellis,
Washington, D. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Edwin Epstein,
Sanford, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. Leonard J. Gallant,
Baltimore, Md.
Dr. and Mrs. John E. Gardner,
Roanoke, Va.
Dr. and Mrs. Hunter M. Gaunt, Jr.,
Winchester, Va.
Mrs. Virginia Goad,
Roanoke, Va.
Dr. and Mrs. Walter C. Gray,
St. Louis, Mo.
Dr. and Mrs. Robert Paul Green,
Texas City, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Hugh Griffin,
Bristol, Va.-Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. R. Bryant Hare,
Wilmington, N. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Frank H. Harris,
Wichita, Kansas
Dr. and Mrs. Walker Harris,
Columbus, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Anthony Heffernan, Jr.,
Savannah, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. James Eugene Hemphill,
Rockingham, N. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Eldon G. Hoachlander,
Hagerstown, Md.
Dr. and Mrs. Edward Hoffman,
Baltimore, Md.
Dr. and Mrs. Randolph H. Hoge,
Richmond, Va.
Dr. and Mrs. David E. Holler,
Columbia, S. C.

- Mr. and Mrs. William J. Hooks, Jr.,
Birmingham, Ala.
- Dr. and Mrs. Leon J. Horwitz,
Baltimore, Md.
- Dr. Karen Howard,
Hialeah, Fla.
- Dr. and Mrs. M. Gordon Howle,
Greenville, S. C.
- Mrs. Jay L. Hutchison,
Huntington, W. Va.
- Mrs. Doris Jennings,
Austin, Texas
- Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Malone Jordan,
Nashville, Tenn.
- Dr. and Mrs. Harold N. Kagan,
Huntington, W. Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. R. H. Kampmeier,
Nashville, Tenn.
- Dr. and Mrs. John E. Keith,
Spartanburg, S. C.
- Mrs. Sharon Bourn Ketchum,
Tuscola, Ill.
- Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Eugene Knoefel, Jr.,
Black Mountain, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Albert A. Kossove (Dr. Irene L.),
Charlotte, N. C.
- Mrs. John C. Krizer,
Ft. Benning, Ga.
- Dr. and Mrs. Albert A. LaLonde,
Austin, Texas
- Dr. and Mrs. Edmund M. LaPrade,
Richmond, Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. Harold B. Levin,
Atlanta, Ga.
- Mr. and Mrs. Louis D. Lingner,
Lewisburg, Tenn.
- Dr. and Mrs. John O. Marcy,
Bristol, Tenn.
- Dr. and Mrs. Edgar Seymour Marks,
Greensboro, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. William J. McAnally, Jr.,
High Point, N. C.
- Mrs. Robert F. McLeod,
Charlotte, N. C.
- Dr. Vida Canaday McLeod,
Southern Pines, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. John W. Miller,
Louisville, Ky.
- Dr. and Mrs. Richard F. Miller,
Paden City, W. Va.
- Mrs. Mary Lee Nottingham,
Spartanburg, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Paul T. Petit,
Beaumont, Texas
- Dr. and Mrs. Ralph B. Pfeiffer,
Birmingham, Ala.
- Dr. Edward Bayne Phillips,
Wheeling, W. Va.
- Dr. Edward S. Phillips,
Wheeling, W. Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. David Pollack,
Richmond, Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. Lawrence Augustus Pyle,
Washington, D. C.
- Mrs. Dorothy Jennette Reid,
Black Mountain, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. James R. Reid, Jr.,
Fort Mill, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Robert E. Ridgway,
Royston, Ga.
- Dr. and Mrs. Harry H. Rosenthal,
Washington, D. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Samuel Rubin,
Baltimore, Md.
- Mrs. Renee Bourn Ryan,
McLean, Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. Charles E. Sax,
Savannah, Ga.
- Dr. William F. Schnitzker,
Ashland, Ky.
- Dr. and Mrs. John T. Stegall,
Statesville, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Nicholas A. Tierney,
Miami Beach, Fla.
- Dr. and Mrs. Abraham M. Tornow,
Atlanta, Ga.
- Dr. Clarence B. Trower, Jr.,
Norfolk, Va.
- Dr. and Mrs. Roy Earl Truslow,
Reidsville, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. G. Fraser Wilson,
Charleston, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Richard S. Wilson,
Spartanburg, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Harold E. Wolfe,
Goldsboro, N. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. William Howard Yeager, Jr.,
Chevy Chase, Md.
- Dr. and Mrs. Allen C. Young,
Birmingham, Ala.
- Mr. and Mrs. Howard Douglas Young,
Toronto, Ont., Canada
- Dr. and Mrs. Frank Yu,
Atlanta, Ga.
- Dr. and Mrs. Max Ming-Kwai Zung,
Washington, D. C.

SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT

June 1-15, 1970

Even after conducting two trips to the Orient (November 16-30, 1969; April 26-May 10, 1970), there were still a large number of SMA members on standby. Therefore, special arrangements were made whereby the Southern Medical Association co-sponsored a third Medical Tour to the Orient with another medical organization June 1-15, 1970. Sixty-six SMA physician members, family members, guests and tour escorts made the trip by charter flight (World Airways, 707 Jet).

Arrangements for this trip were handled in a manner similar to the first two trips to the Orient.

The group, escorted by Mr. Renny Reynolds, INTRAV Escort, and Mrs. Martha D.

Hooks, Director, SMA Medical Tours, left Atlanta, Ga., at 11:15 p.m., June 1, 1970, and returned to Atlanta, Ga., at 10:15 p.m., June 15, 1970. Flights operated fairly well on schedule throughout the trip in spite of the fact that World Airways' personnel went on strike during the trip and the flight from Tokyo to Hong Kong was handled by Braniff International Airways. The Braniff crew members were very efficient and none of the tour members were terribly inconvenienced by the change.

Medical Seminars sponsored by the Association, arranged by INTRAV, were held in both Tokyo, Japan, and Hong Kong, B.C.C. Programs for the Medical Seminars are listed below.

**SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S
MEDICAL SEMINARS**

in conjunction with the
SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT
Hotel New Otani
Tokyo, Japan

June 5, 1970, 8:30 a.m.

**ADVANCES IN THE MANAGEMENT OF THE
UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES**

Takeo Hayashida, M.D.
Professor and Chairman,
Department of Surgery,
Kyorin University, School of Medicine,
University of Tokyo

June 8, 1970, 8:30 a.m.

**NEW CONCEPT ON PLASMA CHOLESTEROL
ESTER METABOLISM**

Associate Professor Takahashi, M.D.,
Department of Internal Medicine,
Faculty of Medicine,
University of Tokyo

**SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S
MEDICAL SEMINARS**

in conjunction with the
SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO THE ORIENT
The Mandarin Hotel
Hong Kong, B.C.C.

June 10, 1970, 8:00 a.m.

NASOPHARYNGEAL CARCINOMA

N. C. Woo, M.D.,
Queen Elizabeth Hospital

June 12, 1970, 8:00 a.m.

SHIGELLOSIS IN HONG KONG

C. H. Teoh, M.D.,
Queen Mary Hospital

June 14, 1970, 8:00 a.m.

CARCINOMA OF THE VULVA

J. Pang, M.D.,
Tsan Yuk Hospital

After the trip SMA members were sent
Certificates of Attendance for their records.

Harry L. Bailey, recipient of an SMA Residency Training Grant and Loan, again escorted a group of physicians around the Queen Mary Hospital and Sandy Bay Children's Orthopedic Hospital. Dr. Bailey was in Hong Kong as part of an exchange program arranged by Duke University School of Medicine for the purpose of doing an extended residency in orthopedic surgery.

Optional activities were available to the group throughout the two weeks and local INTRAV hosts were available daily for information, assistance, etc.

SUBMITTED BY:

Mrs. Martha D. Hooks
Director, SMA Medical Tours
June 29, 1970

GROUP MEMBERS

Dr. and Mrs. Edward S. Cardwell, Jr.,
Columbia, S. C.
Mr. Edward S. Cardwell, III,
Columbia, S. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Sam C. Carter,
Harlingen, Texas
Dr. George S. Chriss,
Jacksonville, Fla.
Master George S. Chriss, Jr.,
Jacksonville, Fla.
Dr. Julian A. Clark,
Miami, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. Allen S. Edmondson,
Memphis, Tenn.
Mr. Homer R. Fricks,
Graham, N. C.
Miss Nancy Gonzalez,
Miami, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. Seaburt Goodman,
Birmingham, Ala.
Miss Shari Goodman,
Birmingham, Ala.
Dr. and Mrs. Beverly L. Holladay,
Suffolk, Va.
Mrs. Martha D. Hooks,
Birmingham, Ala.
Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Hopps,
Hialeah, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. Edward L. Johnson,
Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. E. Kadivar,
Dayton, Ohio
Dr. and Mrs. John J. Killeffer,
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. Simon Krantz,
Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Kurstin,
Coral Gables, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. Albert C. Love, Jr.,
Gainesville, Fla.

Dr. Martin P. Mahrer,
Miami, Fla.
Dr. Federico E. Marrero,
Miami, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. Richard W. Maxwell,
St. Louis, Mo.
Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Mendeloff,
Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Rawls, Jr.,
Suffolk, Va.
Dr. and Mrs. William G. Rhea, Sr.,
Paris, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. Edgar H. Rossheim,
Norfolk, Va.
Dr. Luis Ruiz,
Miami, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. David A. Russell, Jr.,
Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. Alden B. Ryon,
Winter Haven, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. James I. Salter, Jr.,
Fairfield, Ohio
Master J. Gregory Salter,
Fairfield, Ohio
Dr. and Mrs. Louis Sampson,
Nashville, Tenn.
Miss Vernice M. Shealy,
Decatur, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. John J. Silensky,
Johnstown, Pa.
Dr. and Mrs. Robert P. Stock,
Childersburg, Ala.
Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Weaver,
Paris, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Wheeler,
Pineville, La.
Dr. and Mrs. J. A. White, Sr.,
Virginia Beach, Va.
Dr. and Mrs. Basil M. Yates,
Miami Springs, Fla.

SMA MEDICAL TOUR TO MAJORCA

November 20-28, 1970

November 21-29, 1970

The Southern Medical Association sponsored a Medical Tour to Majorca as a Post Convention Meeting following the 64th Annual Meeting held in Dallas, Texas. Due to the overwhelming number of persons who desired to make this trip, a second plane was secured which the Association co-sponsored with two other groups. Two hundred forty-four physicians, wives, family members, and guests made the November 20-28 trip by charter flight (Overseas National, DC-8 Stretch Jet). One hundred fifty-four SMA physician members, wives, family members, and guests made the November 21-29 trip by charter flight (Overseas National, DC-8 Stretch Jet).

Transportation and housing arrangements were coordinated with American International Travel Advisors, Inc. (AITS), Boston, Mass. The group was housed for seven nights at one of the following facilities: Melia Majorca, Nixe Palace, Victoria, Fenix, Mediterraneo, or DeMar.

Tour cost of \$388.50 per person (based on double occupancy), included charter air fare roundtrip Dallas/Majorca/Atlanta or Dallas; deluxe hotel accommodations; baggage handling; and taxes and tips for transportation, hotels, and baggage handling; and two meals per day. For a single room the tour cost was \$438.50.

The group was escorted by Mrs. Martha D. Hooks, Executive Assistant and Director, SMA Medical Tours.

Medical Seminars, sponsored by the Association, under the direction of R. H. Kampmeier, Editor, SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, were held during the trip. Programs for the Medical Seminars are listed below.

MEDICAL SEMINAR PROGRAM SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S MEDICAL TOUR TO MAJORCA November 20-28/21-29, 1970 Melia Majorca Hotel

Monday, November 23, 1970
9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

THE DIAGNOSIS OF PLEURISY AND PLEURAL EFFUSIONS

P. A. Emerson, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P.
Consultant Physician, Westminster Hospital
London, England

CHRONIC DUODENAL ULCER

C. Wastell, Esq., F.R.C.S.
Senior Lecturer, Westminster Hospital
London, England

Tuesday, November 24, 1970
9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

ALLERGIC DISEASE OF THE LUNG

P. A. Emerson, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P.
Consultant Physician, Westminster Hospital
London, England

COMMON ANAL CONDITIONS

C. Wastell, Esq., F.R.C.S.
Senior Lecturer, Westminster Hospital
London, England

Friday, November 27, 1970
9:00-10:00 a.m.

SOME ASPECTS OF MEDICAL CARE IN THE AGED

R. H. Kampmeier, M.D.
Editor, Southern Medical Journal and
Southern Medical Bulletin
Professor Emeritus, Medicine,
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine
Nashville, Tennessee

SUBMITTED BY:

Mrs. Martha D. Hooks
Director, SMA Medical Tours
December 1, 1970

GROUP MEMBERS

- *Mrs. J. Robert Addenbrook,
Virginia Beach, Va.
- *Dr. and Mrs. Ervin E. Addy, Jr.,
Cisco, Texas
- Dr. and Mrs. B. L. Allen,
Spartanburg, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Henry C. Allen,
Clayton, Mo.
- *Dr. and Mrs. K. S. Axelsen,
Tyler, Texas
- Dr. and Mrs. Ingram W. Bankston,
Scottsboro, Ala.
- Dr. and Mrs. Leon Banov, Jr.,
Charleston, S. C.
- Dr. and Mrs. Robert A. Barnett,
Rockville, Md.
- *Dr. and Mrs. George S. Bayoud,
Dallas, Texas
- *Dr. and Mrs. Harlie Bearden,
Jennings, La.
- Dr. and Mrs. Norris M. Beasley,
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

- *Dr. and Mrs. Grant F. Begley,
Ft. Worth, Texas
- Dr. and Mrs. Rudolph Bell,
Thomasville, Ga.
- Dr. and Mrs. R. L. Berry,
Villa Rica, Ga.
- Dr. and Mrs. M. H. Blaine (Dr. Alva L.),
Corpus Christi, Texas
- Miss Barbara Blaine,
Corpus Christi, Texas
- Dr. and Mrs. C. M. Blanton,
Paducah, Ky.
- *Dr. and Mrs. Robert P. Blereau,
Morgan City, La.
- Mrs. Mary Jane Blount,
Montgomery, Ala.
- Dr. and Mrs. Jerald L. Blum,
Dallas, Texas
- Dr. and Mrs. Charles J. Bohle,
Paducah, Ky.
- Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Bonifant,
Silver Spring, Md.

Dr. and Mrs. Earl P. Bowerman,
Memphis, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. William M. Brogdon,
Weatherford, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. William C. Brooks,
Dallas, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. Warren B. Burch,
Washington, D. C.
Mr. and Mrs. Cleveland Burton (Dr. Edith
W. Riggsby), Shreveport, La.
Dr. and Mrs. Harry Caplovitz,
Houston, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. Ben Capote,
Grand Prairie, Texas
*Miss Rachel Capote,
Grand Prairie, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. J. Pagan Carlo,
Morgan City, La.
Dr. and Mrs. J. Hoyle Carlock,
Ardmore, Okla.
*Dr. and Mrs. James Carpenter,
Dallas, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Edward R. Cathart (Dr. Joan S.),
Spartanburg, S. C.
*Dr. and Mrs. Emil M. Childers,
Tulsa, Okla.
*Miss Christine Childers,
Tulsa, Okla.
*Mr. Clem A. Childers,
Tulsa, Okla.
*Miss Maureen Childers,
Tulsa, Okla.
*Dr. R. A. Christensen,
Graham, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Clarence L. Clark,
St. Louis, Mo.
Dr. and Mrs. John F. Collins, Jr.,
Denton, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Clinton C. Cook,
Louisville, Ky.
Dr. and Mrs. James N. Craigie,
Loris, S. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Raymond W. Cronlund,
Philippi, W. Va.
Miss Eleanor A. Cronlund,
Philippi, W. Va.
Miss Eleanor S. Cronlund,
Philippi, W. Va.
Dr. and Mrs. John F. Crosby, Jr.,
Mobile, Ala.
Dr. and Mrs. Robert A. Dale,
Tupelo, Miss.
*Dr. and Mrs. Sebron C. Dale,
Houston, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Rollin A. Daniel, Jr.,
Nashville, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. Morris Davidson,
Clayton, Mo.
Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Dennis,
Ft. Worth, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. G. Lynn Derrick,
Columbia, S. C.
Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Dillard,
Pine Bluff, Ark.
*Dr. Miriam Donaldson,
Denton, Texas
Mrs. Carl K. Dowdey,
Burlington, N. C.
*Dr. and Mrs. Norman L. Dunitz,
Tulsa, Okla.
*Miss Elise Dunitz,
Tulsa, Okla.
*Mr. Scott Dunitz,
Tulsa, Okla.
Dr. and Mrs. Richard E. Dunkley,
Washington, D. C.
*Dr. Peggy J. Dyer,
Denton, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. A. B. Eddington,
Tulsa, Okla.
*Dr. and Mrs. Allen C. Eichler,
San Antonio, Texas

Dr. and Mrs. Albert C. Esposito,
Huntington, W. Va.
Miss Bettina Esposito,
Huntington, W. Va.
*Dr. and Mrs. George T. Evans,
Fairmont, W. Va.
Dr. and Mrs. Joseph M. Farrell,
Huntington, W. Va.
Dr. and Mrs. Douglass D. Fear,
Roanoke, Va.
Dr. and Mrs. Harry H. Ferran,
Orlando, Fla.
*Dr. and Mrs. A. C. Fina,
Atoka, Okla.
Dr. Ellen D. Furey,
Beaumont, Texas
Mrs. Mary Nell Garrison,
Houston, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Benjamin H. Gaston,
Muskogee, Okla.
*Dr. and Mrs. Charles J. Gebetsberger,
Sapulpa, Okla.
Dr. and Mrs. Robert Earl Glasscock,
Pine Bluff, Ark.
*Dr. and Mrs. Harry D. Glover,
Stillwater, Okla.
*Dr. and Mrs. Jesse Goldfeder,
Tyler, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. A. Luis Gorena,
Bethany, Okla.
Dr. and Mrs. R. E. L. Gowan,
Graham, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Grafton,
Dallas, Texas
*Mr. Edwin G. Grafton, Jr.,
Dallas, Texas
*Miss Linda Jane Grafton,
Dallas, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. Walter P. Gaul,
St. Louis, Mo.
*Dr. and Mrs. John T. Gray,
Jonesboro, Ark.
*Mrs. Kathleen Gregory,
Graham, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. Norman H. Gross,
Dallas, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. S. Albert Hanser,
St. Louis, Mo.
*Dr. and Mrs. Russell D. Harris,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
*Dr. and Mrs. Eugene M. Henry,
Muskogee, Okla.
*Dr. and Mrs. Beryl D. Henwood,
Collinsville, Okla.
*Dr. and Mrs. Eugene Hesdorffer,
Jackson, Miss.
Dr. and Mrs. Guy C. Heyl, Jr.,
Aiken, S. C.
Dr. Edward R. Hipp,
Charlotte, N. C.
Miss Priscilla Hoffmeier,
Huntington, W. Va.
Mrs. Martha D. Hooks,
Birmingham, Ala.
Dr. and Mrs. Jack C. Horner,
Spruce Pine, N. C.
*Dr. and Mrs. Leon Horowitz,
Tulsa, Okla.
*Dr. and Mrs. John G. Howard, Jr.,
Little Rock, Ark.
*Mr. and Mrs. James F. Howell,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Mrs. Granville W. Hudson,
Nashville, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Huey, Jr.,
Charlotte, N. C.
Mr. and Mrs. John R. Hundley, Jr.,
St. Louis, Mo.
*Dr. S. H. Hurdle,
Salisbury, Md.
Dr. and Mrs. Winfield C. John,
Huntington, W. Va.

- *Dr. and Mrs. Ernest A. Johnson,
Waco, Texas
Dr. R. Hays Johnson,
Louisville, Ky.
Mr. Richard Johnson,
Louisville, Ky.
Dr. and Mrs. Orrin L. Jones, Jr.,
Nashville, Tenn.
- *Mrs. S. C. Jones,
Bristow, Okla.
Dr. and Mrs. Wilfred C. Jorge,
Lakeland, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. N. K. Joseph (Dr. Wilda S.),
Wheeling, W. Va.
Dr. and Mrs. R. H. Kampmeier,
Nashville, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. Chester B. Kanavage,
Baxley, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. Jordan A. Kelling,
Waverly, Mo.
- *Dr. and Mrs. John F. Kendrick,
Richmond, Va.
*Dr. and Mrs. Philip S. Kline,
San Antonio, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. L. Roger Knight,
Tyler, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Albert S. Koenig,
Fort Smith, Ark.
Miss Gretchen Koenig,
Fort Smith, Ark.
- *Dr. and Mrs. Bernard D. Koshkin,
Beaumont, Texas
*Dr. Peter Kurilecz, Jr.,
Dallas, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Rex LaGrange,
Clarkton, N. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Albert A. LaLonde,
Austin, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Charles T. Lenton, Jr.,
Lakeland, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. Harold B. Levin,
Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. V. A. Lockwood,
St. Augustine, Fla.
- *Dr. and Mrs. Richard E. Lord,
St. Louis, Mo.
Dr. and Mrs. William C. MacDonald,
St. Louis, Mo.
*Mr. and Mrs. Ira Mackevich,
Jackson, Miss.
*Dr. and Mrs. Gerald Mancibo,
Kaufman, Texas
Mrs. Helen Olean Marler,
Ft. Worth, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. John A. Martin,
Montgomery, Ala.
Dr. and Mrs. Chester W. Masterson,
Vicksburg, Miss.
Dr. and Mrs. Dan N. Matheson,
Ft. Worth, Texas
- *Miss Carolyn Maxey,
Paducah, Ky.
*Dr. O. D. Maxey,
Paducah, Ky.
*Dr. and Mrs. Ernest Maxwell,
Dallas, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. William J. McAnally, Jr.,
High Point, N. C.
Miss Dayle McAnally,
High Point, N. C.
Dr. and Mrs. William P. McGuire,
Winchester, Va.
- *Dr. and Mrs. Paul R. Meyer,
Port Arthur, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. Pedro R. Miniel,
San Antonio, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Robert James Moorhead,
Yazoo City, Miss.
- *Dr. and Mrs. John Morales,
Columbia, S. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Robert D. Moreton,
Houston, Texas
- Dr. and Mrs. Maurice D. Nast,
Corpus Christi, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Joe T. Nelson,
Weatherford, Texas
- *Mrs. Lou Oates,
Graham, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. John S. Oldham,
Owensboro, Ky.
Dr. and Mrs. P. J. Otero,
San Antonio, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. K. H. Patrick,
Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Dr. and Mrs. George W. Pedigo, Jr.,
Louisville, Ky.
Dr. and Mrs. George S. Peters,
Montgomery, Ala.
- *Dr. and Mrs. Paul T. Petit,
Beaumont, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Manson B. Pettit,
Thomasville, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. Cary W. Phillips (Dr. Doris S.),
Birmingham, Ala.
Dr. and Mrs. John D. Pigott,
Memphis, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. Roland T. Pixley,
Charlotte, N. C.
- *Mrs. Eloise S. Powell,
Houston, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. Norborne B. Powell (Dr.
Elizabeth B.), Houston, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. William T. Price, Jr.,
Amarillo, Texas
*Mr. James Andrew Price,
Amarillo, Texas
*Miss Elizabeth Anne Price,
Amarillo, Texas
*Miss Shearer D'Lee Price,
Amarillo, Texas
*Miss Sidney Rebecca Price,
Amarillo, Texas
*Mr. and Mrs. Pat Pugh,
Paducah, Ky.
- *Dr. and Mrs. Mysore N. Rao,
Irving, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. Seth D. Revere,
Chickasha, Okla.
Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Ricketts,
Huntington, W. Va.
Dr. and Mrs. Rafael Rigual,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
- *Dr. and Mrs. Emilio J. Romero,
San Antonio, Texas
*Mrs. Mollye Rones,
Jackson, Miss.
Dr. and Mrs. R. K. Rowe,
Loris, S. C.
Dr. and Mrs. William G. Ryan,
Houston, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. B. J. Rutledge,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Dr. and Mrs. F. A. Sams, Jr. (Dr. Helen),
Fayetteville, Ga.
- *Dr. Harold R. Sanders,
Stillwater, Okla.
Miss Jodie Sanders,
Ft. Worth, Texas
*Dr. and Mrs. William C. Sanders,
Columbus, Miss.
*Dr. and Mrs. H. V. Schaff,
McAlester, Okla.
Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Schickel,
Burkeville, Ky.
Dr. and Mrs. Morris B. Seltzer,
Daytona Beach, Fla.
Dr. John E. Semon,
Mobile, Ala.
- *Dr. and Mrs. John S. Sennott,
Jefferson City, Mo.
Mrs. Elenor Shearman,
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
*Dr. and Mrs. William E. Shields,
Texarkana, Texas

Dr. and Mrs. C. F. Siewers,
Fayetteville, N. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Henry G. Simon,
New Orleans, La.
Dr. and Mrs. Ralph W. Simonton,
Port Land, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Slimp,
Tulsa, Okla.
Dr. and Mrs. Hugh Franklin Smisson, Jr.,
Macon, Ga.
Master Hugh F. Smisson, III,
Macon, Ga.
Miss LaWahna Dawn Smisson,
Macon, Ga.
Miss Summer lone Smisson,
Macon, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. Bob Smith,
Dickson, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. George C. Smith,
Florence, S. C.
Dr. and Mrs. William M. Smith,
Boone, N. C.
Mr. and Mrs. James D. Stewart,
Birmingham, Ala.
Dr. and Mrs. Daniel R. Storts,
Tulsa, Okla.
Dr. and Mrs. Warren V. Stough,
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
Dr. and Mrs. W. D. Strobe,
Nashville, Tenn.
Dr. and Mrs. James G. Stuckey,
Little Rock, Ark.
*Mrs. Pearl Tanenbaum,
Jackson, Miss.
Dr. and Mrs. John Tanner,
New Orleans, La.
Dr. and Mrs. Albert Tatum, Jr.,
Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Dr. and Mrs. P. D. Terrell,
McAllen, Texas

Dr. and Mrs. J. Robert Thomason,
Greenville, S. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas G. Thurston, II,
Salisbury, N. C.
Dr. and Mrs. Abraham M. Tornow,
Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. and Mrs. Frank H. Tucker, Jr.,
Meridian, Miss.
*Dr. and Mrs. Jack L. Turner,
Ft. Worth, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Samuel R. Turner (Dr. Gisela),
Tulsa, Okla.
*Dr. and Mrs. T. S. Tusa, Jr.,
Houston, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Hassan Vaziri,
Huntington, W. Va.
Mr. Rodney Vetterlein,
Mobile, Ala.
Dr. and Mrs. Phillip W. Voltz, Jr.,
San Antonio, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Furman T. Wallace,
Spartanburg, S. C.
*Dr. Russell G. Walling,
Texarkana, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Howard G. Weiler,
Wheeling, W. Va.
*Dr. and Mrs. J. A. White, Sr.,
Virginia Beach, Va.
Dr. and Mrs. William H. White, Jr.,
St. Louis, Mo.
*Dr. and Mrs. Frederick A. Wild, Jr.,
New Orleans, La.
Dr. and Mrs. Jesse L. Williams, Jr.,
Chattanooga, Tenn.
*Dr. and Mrs. Charles M. Wilson,
Dallas, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. Harry Witztum,
Madison, Tenn.

*November 21-29, 1970, flight

PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION

Dallas, Texas, November 15, 1970, 7:00 p.m.

The Southern Medical Association held a reception honoring its President, J. Leonard Goldner, Durham, N.C., 7:00-8:30 p.m., Fairmont Hotel, Gold Room.

Joining Dr. and Mrs. Goldner in the receiving line were: Albert C. Esposito, President-Elect, and Mrs. Esposito, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Hoyle Carlock, First Vice-President, and Mrs. Carlock, Ardmore, Okla.; Linton H.

Bishop, Jr., Second Vice-President, and Mrs. Bishop, Atlanta, Ga.; Mrs. Gordon W. Peek, President, Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, and Dr. Peek, Baton Rouge, La.

Music was provided by the Tommy Fisher Trio. Approximately 450 members and guests of the Southern Medical Association attended.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

Dallas, Texas, November 16, 1970

The 47th Annual Golf Tournament for members of the Southern Medical Association and their guests was held Monday, November 16, 1970, at the Preston Trail Country Club, Dallas, Texas. Approximately 50 persons participated in the tournament.

Participants paid a fee of \$35 which covered the cost of greens fee, complete locker room facilities, cocktails, and prizes.

Following the tournament a social hour was held at the Preston Trail Country Club for those who participated in the day's activities.

Miami Daily News Cup—Low Gross, Senior Class—Arthur T. DeLarios, Dallas, Texas (85)

Dallas Morning News Trophy—Low Net, Senior Class—C. M. Blanton, Paducah, Ky. (75)

New Orleans States-Item Cup—Low Gross, Junior Class—Leon D. Combs, Shawnee, Okla. (81)

Arrangements for the tournament were made by the Golf Committee: Albert O. Loisel, Chairman, B. C. Halley, Jr., and George Truett James, Dallas, Texas.

PRESIDENT'S NIGHT

Dallas, Texas, November 18, 1970, 6:30 p.m.

The annual President's Night festivities began with a Hospitality Hour at 6:30 p.m., Fairmont Hotel, Regency Ballroom. Music was provided by the Tommy Fisher Trio.

At 7:30 p.m. the 403 members and guests were seated in the Regency Ballroom for the Dinner Dance. L. S. Thompson, Jr., General Chairman on Arrangements, Dallas, Texas, presided.

The invocation was given by the Reverend David M. Currie, Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Dr. Thompson introduced the officers and guests at the head table who, in addition to Reverend and Mrs. Currie and Mrs. Thompson, included the following: Officers of the Southern Medical Association—J. Leonard Goldner, President, 1969-70, and Mrs. Goldner, Durham, N. C.; Albert C. Esposito, President, 1970-71, and Mrs. Esposito, Huntington, W. Va.; J. Hoyle Carlock, First Vice-President, 1969-70, and President-Elect, 1970-71, and Mrs. Carlock, Ardmore, Okla.; Edgar Boling, First Vice-President, 1970-71, and Mrs. Boling, Atlanta, Ga.; Linton H. Bishop, Jr., Second Vice-President, 1969-70, and Mrs. Bishop, Atlanta, Ga.; George J. Carroll, Chairman of

the Council, 1969-70, Suffolk, Va.; William L. Macon, Jr., Chairman of the Council, 1970-71, St. Louis, Mo. Also Mrs. Gordon W. Peek, President, Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, 1969-70, and Dr. Peek, Baton Rouge, La.; Mrs. Ramsay H. Moore, President, Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, 1970-71, Dallas, Texas; C. F. Hamilton, President, Dallas County Medical Society, and Mrs. Hamilton, Dallas, Texas.

Dr. Thompson also recognized the Medical Student Representatives who were attending the meeting as special guests of the Southern Medical Association, and other guests.

Throughout dinner, members and guests enjoyed dancing to the music of The Dean Hudson Orchestra, Atlanta, Ga. At 9:00 p.m. Dr. Thompson introduced Mr. Hudson who served as Master of Ceremonies for the floor show.

The floor show featured entertainment by Leroy Van Dyke and The Auctioneers—the hottest act on the country circuit—and the talented guitarist, Joe Soda. Following the show, The Dean Hudson Orchestra continued with music for dancing until 1:00 a.m.

REGISTRATION AND ATTENDANCE DATA

PHYSICIAN REGISTRATION BY STATES

State	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Alabama	66	100	158	194	89
Arkansas	28	38	72	52	56
District of Columbia	855	57	52	53	21
Florida	85	853	249	235	123
Georgia	68	147	160	760	96
Kentucky	43	72	100	99	62
Louisiana	87	108	884	134	166
Maryland	420	83	70	80	47
Mississippi	29	53	115	72	54
Missouri	17	83	115	79	67
North Carolina	10	139	155	212	106
Oklahoma	22	49	81	65	98
South Carolina	48	58	63	121	37
Tennessee	54	125	120	152	97
Texas	127	149	289	173	944
Virginia	287	138	150	135	57
West Virginia	46	40	48	66	30
Other States	128	172	174	106	139
Foreign	5	23	7	3	4
TOTAL	2,425	2,487	3,062	2,791	2,293

REGISTRATION BY SPECIALTY

Specialty	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Allergy	43	42	30	30	30
Anesthesiology	66	61	88	94	74
Colon and Rectal Surgery	15	27	22	30	33
Dermatology	108	137	150	181	184
Gastroenterology	58	43	4	56	42
General Practice	490	443	555	562	294
Gynecology	29	24	15	35	—
Industrial Medicine & Surgery	19	14	26	40	—
Internal Medicine	157	328	302	224	179
Neurology & Psychiatry	24	25	33	30	38
Neurosurgery	13	11	16	22	19
Obstetrics	27	24	19	46	—
Obstetrics & Gynecology	137	147	349	174	200
Ophthalmology	144	131	156	200	153
Orthopedic Surgery	144	140	167	194	138
Otolaryngology	76	61	95	96	84
Pathology	44	90	48	54	57
Pediatrics	99	62	124	87	55
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	35	20	18	31	34
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery	32	23	16	41	43
Preventive Medicine	18	12	16	26	12
Psychiatry	35	66	60	49	54
Radiology	117	106	140	105	102
Surgery	200	259	324	243	257
Urology	54	70	100	100	92
*Miscellaneous	241	121	189	41	119
TOTAL	2,425	2,487	3,062	2,791	2,293

*Physicians registered but did not indicate specialty.

ANNUAL MEETING REGISTRATION RECORD

Date	Location	Host Physicians	Other Physicians	Total Physicians	Students	Para- medical Personnel	Technical Exhibitors	Guests	Total
1906-1915	No Record of Attendance								
1916-Nov. 13-16	Atlanta	299	1,247	1,476	55	—	103	253	1,867
1917-Nov. 12-15	Memphis	143	1,025	1,168	46	—	78	184	1,476
1918-	No Meeting—Influenza Pandemic								
1919-Nov. 10-13	Asheville	71	912	983	—	54	85	148	1,270
1920-Nov. 15-18	Louisville	230	872	1,102	114	40	149	171	1,576
1921-Nov. 14-17	Hot Springs	81	993	1,074	—	39	90	241	1,444
1922-Nov. 13-16	Chattanooga	107	1,230	1,337	—	26	129	289	1,781
1923-Nov. 12-15	Washington	333	1,363	1,696	214	26	143	495	2,574
1924-Nov. 24-27	New Orleans	352	1,559	1,911	169	15	120	510	2,725
1925-Nov. 9-12	Dallas	310	1,732	2,042	144	19	151	513	2,869
1926-Nov. 15-18	Atlanta	327	1,557	1,884	139	27	174	445	2,669
1927-Nov. 14-17	Memphis	275	1,728	2,003	251	24	212	438	2,928
1928-Nov. 12-15	Asheville	70	1,221	1,291	—	20	154	379	1,844
1929-Nov. 19-22	Miami	163	1,180	1,343	—	19	84	572	2,018
1930-Nov. 11-15	Louisville	258	1,232	1,490	224	21	144	356	2,235
1931-Nov. 18-20	New Orleans	423	1,266	1,689	231	33	154	462	2,569
1932-Nov. 15-18	Birmingham	276	971	1,247	—	32	104	239	1,622
1933-Nov. 14-17	Richmond	264	1,319	1,583	279	61	141	407	2,471
1934-Nov. 13-16	San Antonio	304	1,641	1,945	—	27	141	739	2,852
1935-Nov. 19-22	St. Louis	695	1,999	2,694	690	18	279	614	4,295
1936-Nov. 17-20	Baltimore	847	2,365	3,212	660	51	375	581	4,879
1937-Nov. 30-Dec. 3	New Orleans	573	2,238	2,811	736	177	370	1,328	5,422
1938-Nov. 15-18	Oklahoma City	353	1,914	2,267	262	389	342	778	4,038
1939-Nov. 21-24	Memphis	385	1,837	2,222	412	595	300	734	4,263
1940-Nov. 12-15	Louisville	436	1,639	2,075	412	667	361	629	4,144
1941-Nov. 10-13	St. Louis	762	1,944	2,706	683	378	498	774	5,039
1942-Nov. 10-12	Richmond	253	1,130	1,383	337	136	187	392	2,435
1943-Nov. 16-18	Cincinnati	305	1,410	1,715	94	176	255	520	2,760
1944-Nov. 13-16	St. Louis	559	1,557	2,116	441	461	431	762	4,211
1945-Nov. 12-15	Cincinnati	207	1,270	1,477	88	52	269	545	2,431

Date	Location	Host Physicians	Other Physicians	Total Physicians	Students	Para- medical Personnel	Technical Exhibitors	Guests	Total
1946-Nov. 4-7	Miami	443	1,648	2,091	—	135	241	1,074	3,541
1947-Nov. 24-26	Baltimore	949	1,718	2,667	332	407	445	674	4,525
1948-Nov. 25-28	Miami	508	1,087	1,595	27	115	308	629	2,674
1949-Nov. 14-17	Cincinnati	248	1,235	1,483	32	143	264	490	2,412
1950-Nov. 13-17	St. Louis	726	1,391	2,117	472	92	323	644	3,648
1951-Nov. 5-8	Dallas	478	1,575	2,053	160	—	190	850	3,253
1952-Nov. 10-13	Miami	582	1,591	2,173	34	177	246	1,107	3,737
1953-Oct. 26-29	Atlanta	566	1,781	2,347	266	195	325	900	4,033
1954-Nov. 8-11	St. Louis	687	1,614	2,201	614	336	391	772	4,314
1955-Nov. 14-17	Houston	807	1,579	2,386	*	*	676	951	4,013
1956-Nov. 12-15	Washington	1,083	2,090	3,173	314	*	982	969	5,438
1957-Nov. 11-14	Miami Beach	1,061	2,174	3,235	177	*	721	1,870	6,003
1958-Nov. 3-6	New Orleans	1,256	2,331	3,587	454	*	753	1,327	6,121
1959-Nov. 16-19	Atlanta	685	1,972	2,657	205	*	554	799	4,215
1960-Oct. 31-Nov. 3	St. Louis	628	1,400	2,028	305	*	636	735	3,694
1961-Nov. 6-9	Dallas	854	1,868	2,722	121	*	603	939	4,385
1962-Nov. 12-15	Miami Beach	768	2,255	3,023	99	115	620	1,231	5,088
1963-Nov. 18-21	New Orleans	793	2,712	3,505	545	112	593	1,875	6,630
1964-Nov. 16-19	Memphis	612	1,564	2,176	204	83	418	816	3,697
1965-Nov. 1-4	Houston	564	1,649	2,213	47	68	626	825	3,779
1966-Nov. 14-17	Washington	855	1,570	2,425	65	96	666	669	3,921
1967-Nov. 13-16	Miami Beach	**	**	2,487	55	78	555	607	3,782
1968-Nov. 18-21	New Orleans	672	2,390	3,062	440	177	726	1,314	5,719
1969-Nov. 10-13	Atlanta	452	2,339	2,791	187	78	753	1,224	5,033
1970-Nov. 16-19	Dallas	474	1,819	2,293	82	82	622	1,066	4,145

*Breakdown not available; included in figure under "Technical Exhibitors."

**Breakdown not available; see "Total Physicians."

ATTENDANCE AT SECTION SESSIONS

Section	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
	Meeting	Social	Meeting	Social	Meeting	Social	Meeting	Social	Meeting	Social
Allergy	250	100	250	100	100	50	200	40	61	45
Anesthesiology	—	—	50	20	190	150	100	75	60	100
Colon and Rectal Surgery	150	55	120	30	148	100	80	60	75	60
Dermatology	200	200	140	120	160	228	190	350	162	300
Gastroenterology	250	100	320	75	160	—	98	57	62	50
General Practice	77	48	250	—	315	—	250	—	175	—
Gynecology	125	—	95	—	175	—	100	—	140	—
Industrial Medicine & Surgery	32	30	171	20	125	100	40	100	50	50
Medicine	75	—	80	—	200	—	200	—	220	50
Neurology & Psychiatry	160	10	145	—	78	—	50	—	60	—
Obstetrics	118	—	125	—	140	—	75	—	60	—
Ophthalmology	210	175	150	150	250	500	175	350	150	300
Orthopedic & Traumatic Surgery	190	80	103	70	137	105	210	130	185	100
Otolaryngology	—	—	60	—	130	—	70	50	70	200
Pathology	15	—	67	—	80	—	68	—	35	35
Pediatrics	120	35	—	—	91	100	75	—	39	8
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	25	15	200	10	65	20	45	—	50	40
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery	69	35	216	26	150	—	172	47	78	25
Radiology	50	90	200	120	70	200	200	—	200	150
Surgery	65	—	350	100	98	—	100	—	95	33
Urology	35	80	220	60	57	140	72	—	97	40

These attendance figures are turned in by the Section Secretaries at the conclusion of an annual meeting. The figures represent the Section's largest attendance. If the figure given for a Section seems unusually high, it may be due to the fact that the count was taken during a joint meeting of two or more Sections.

CONSTITUTION
AND BYLAWS

CONSTITUTION
and
BYLAWS

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER 18, 1970

INDEX Constitution

ARTICLE I—Name	103
ARTICLE II—Purpose	103
ARTICLE III—Membership	103
Section 1. Active Members	103
Section 2. Associate and Emeritus Members	103
ARTICLE IV—Officers	103
Section 1. Officers of the Association	103
Section 2. Elected Officers	103
(A) General Officers	103
(B) Trustees	103
(C) Section Officers	103
Section 3. Appointed Officers	103
(A) Administrative Officers	103
(B) Councilors	103
ARTICLE V—Scientific Activities	103
Section 1. Annual Meetings	103
Section 2. Scientific Sections	104
Section 3. Publications	104
ARTICLE VI—Seal	104
ARTICLE VII—Amendments	104
Bylaws	
CHAPTER 1—Membership	105
Section 1. Active Members	105
Section 2. Associate Members	105
Section 3. Emeritus Members	105
Section 4. Application for Membership	105
Section 5. Termination of Membership	105
CHAPTER 2—Duties of Officers	105
Section 1. President	105
Section 2. President-Elect	105
Section 3. First Vice-President	106
Section 4. Second Vice-President	106
Section 5. Board of Trustees	106
Section 6. Council	106
(A) Meetings	106
(B) Nominating Committee	106
(C) Executive Committee	106
(D) Associate Councilors	106
Section 7. Executive Director	106
Section 8. Treasurer	107
Section 9. Editor	107
Section 10. Section Officers	107
CHAPTER 3—Committees	107
Section 1. Standing Committees	107
Section 2. Ad Hoc Committees	109
CHAPTER 4—Scientific Activities	109
Section 1. Annual Meetings—General Sessions	109
Section 2. Annual Meetings—Scientific Section Sessions	109
CHAPTER 5—Awards	109
Section 1. Distinguished Service Award	109
Section 2. Seale Harris Medal	109
Section 3. Original Research Award	110
CHAPTER 6—Dues	110
Section 1. Annual Membership Dues	110
Section 2. Non-Payments of Dues	110
CHAPTER 7—Woman's Auxiliary	110
CHAPTER 8—Fiscal Year	110
CHAPTER 9—Rules of Order	110
CHAPTER 10—Amendments	110

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I—NAME

The name and title of this organization shall be the SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (a nonprofit organization) chartered under the laws of the State of Alabama, and its domicile shall be in Birmingham, Alabama.

ARTICLE II—PURPOSE

The exclusive purpose of this Association shall be to develop and foster scientific medicine. It shall have no direct connection with or control over any other society or organization, nor shall it at any time be controlled by any other society or organization. All meetings of the Association shall be for the sole purpose of reading and discussing papers pertaining to the science of medicine, to public health, and to medical education. The Association shall not at any time take active part in any economic, political or sectarian questions, or concerted movements for securing legislative enactments.

ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1. Active Members. The membership of this Association shall be by invitation to physician members of the following state medical societies: Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, who are sponsored by the respective state Councilors, to invited medical officers of the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Public Health Service and Veterans Administration on active duty, and to invited members of the Canal Zone Medical Association and the Puerto Rico Medical Association who are citizens of the United States of America.

SECTION 2. Associate and Emeritus Members. This Association may have such classes of associate and emeritus membership as may be provided for in the BYLAWS of this CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS

SECTION 1. Officers of the Association. The officers of the Association shall be a President, President-Elect, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Trustees, Councilors, an Executive Director, a Treasurer, an Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, and Section Officers.

SECTION 2. Elected Officers.

(A) **General Officers.** The President-Elect, First Vice-President, and Second Vice-President of the Association shall be elected annually at the last general session of the annual meeting. All elections shall be made by the type of ballot (secret, voice, or raising of hands) as the majority of those members present may desire. A majority of the votes shall be necessary for election. If no one receives a majority of the votes cast the member receiving the smallest number of votes shall be dropped and the balloting shall be repeated. A list of nominees for

President-Elect, First Vice-President, and Second Vice-President shall be submitted to the Council by the Committee on Selections. The submission of such a list does not preclude nominations from the floor. The results of these nominations along with the report of the Council shall be submitted to the membership as the final order of business at the last general session of an annual meeting.

(B) **Trustees.** The Trustees shall be six in number and shall be elected by the Council, one each year, to serve for a period of six years. The oldest member in point of service shall be the Chairman.

(C) **Section Officers.** The officers of each Section shall consist of a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and Secretary, and when so desired by the members of the Section, a Chairman-Elect as an additional officer or in place of the Vice-Chairman, elected annually by the members of the respective Sections at a regular session of the Section during the annual meeting. Section Officers assume office at the end of the annual meeting during which they were elected and should be members of the Association.

SECTION 3. Appointed Officers.

(A) **Administrative Officers.** An Executive Director, a Treasurer, and an Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL shall be selected by the Council, with salaries, duties, and tenure of office to be determined by the Council.

(B) **Councilors.** The Councilors shall be appointed by the President, one from each of the states enumerated in **ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP, SECTION 1. Active Members**, and shall not be eligible for reappointment, the Councilor terms expiring with the close of annual meetings. This Section shall become effective as of 1933, the Councilor terms to expire as follows: **Group 1:** (1933) Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma; **Group 2:** (1934) Arkansas, District of Columbia, Georgia; **Group 3:** (1935) Florida, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia; **Group 4:** (1936) Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina; **Group 5:** (1937) Alabama, Kentucky, Tennessee, West Virginia. In the event a vacancy occurs on the Council the President in office at the time the vacancy occurs shall appoint a successor to fill the unexpired term, thus the successor shall be ineligible to serve a full Councilor term. Collectively, the Council shall be the governing body of the Association. It shall have jurisdiction over all questions involving the rights and standings of members, whether in relation to other members or to this Association. All matters brought before the general sessions or Sections shall be referred to the Council for consideration.

ARTICLE V—SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES

SECTION 1. Annual Meetings. The Association shall hold an annual meeting during which there shall be not less than two general sessions, one of which may be devoted to the business of the Association and re-

stricted exclusively to the membership when so determined by the Council or by the Executive Committee of the Council or upon a petition filed by not less than twenty-five members of the Association; there may be meetings of the Executive Committee of the Council and the Council, scientific Section sessions, technical and scientific exhibits, and such general programs as may be arranged by the Section Officers in cooperation with the Committee on Scientific Work. All expenses of the annual meeting shall be borne by the Association. The time and place for holding each annual meeting shall be fixed by the Council.

SECTION 2. Scientific Sections. The scientific Sections of this Association shall be: Section on Allergy, Section on Anesthesiology, Section on Colon and Rectal Surgery, Section on Dermatology, Section on Gastroenterology, Section on General Practice, Section on Gynecology, Section on Industrial Medicine and Surgery, Section on Medicine, Section on Neurology and Psychiatry, Section on Obstetrics, Section on Ophthalmology, Section on Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery, Section on Otolaryngology, Section on Pathology, Section on Pediatrics, Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Section on Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Section on Radiology, Section on Sur-

gery, Section on Urology, and such other Sections as the Association may from time to time create or provide for.

SECTION 3. Publications. The Association shall own and publish the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL which shall be the official organ of the Association and other such publications which may be provided for by the Association. The Association may designate such ownerships of publications as deemed advisable.

ARTICLE VI—SEAL

The Association shall have a common seal, with power to break, change, or renew the same at pleasure.

ARTICLE VII—AMENDMENTS

The Association may at any annual meeting amend any Article of this CONSTITUTION by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the members present and voting at a general session of that meeting, provided the amendment has been presented in writing and laid on the table at the previous annual meeting.

BYLAWS

CHAPTER 1—MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1. Active Members. Physicians who satisfy requirements as set forth in **ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP, SECTION 1. Active Members**, of the CONSTITUTION and who are eligible to vote and hold office in their respective state or district societies shall be active members. Also, physicians who serve as full-time faculty members of accredited medical schools located within the Association's territory as defined in **ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP, SECTION 1. Active Members**, of the CONSTITUTION, shall be active members. These members shall have full privileges of Association membership, including the right to hold office and vote and receive the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Active members shall pay full dues to the Association, either annually or by payment of a life membership fee. Active members may be excused from the payment of Association dues for one of the following reasons: financial hardship or extended illness, post-graduate training, defined as that period during which a member participates in an organized training course within a hospital, being retired from active practice, or on temporary service as full-time commissioned medical officers in the reserve Armed Forces. Active members excused from the payment of Association dues shall have the right to vote and hold office, but shall not receive the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, except by personal subscription. Nothing in this or following Sections shall be construed to be retroactive to affect previously classified honorary members.

SECTION 2. Associate Members. The Association may have five classes of associate members:

Class 1. A member who has moved from the territory of the Association;

Class 2. A physician from outside the territory of the Association;

Class 3. An intern or resident not yet a member of a state medical society and medical students of the medical schools in the member states;

Class 4. An individual not holding a degree of Doctor of Medicine, but who is on the teaching staff of a medical school or engaged in research, practice or promotion of a science allied to medicine and holding a degree in a subject commonly referred to as a basic science;

Class 5. A layman who has rendered meritorious service to the profession or to humanity.

To be eligible for associate membership under Classes 2, 3, and 4, a person must satisfy the requirements as set forth in **CHAPTER I—MEMBERSHIP, SECTION 1. Active Members**, except for holding membership in a state or district society in the case of Classes 3 and 4, and holding the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the case of medical students. Associate members under Classes 4 and 5 shall be recommended for membership by the Council. Under Classes 1, 2, and 3, individuals may be accepted for associate

membership by the Executive Director after their eligibility under the provisions of this Section has been determined. Associate members shall not hold office nor be entitled to vote. Associate members under Classes 1, 2, and 4 shall pay regular annual dues and shall receive the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Associate members under Classes 3 and 5 shall not pay dues nor receive the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL except by personal subscription.

SECTION 3. Emeritus Members. An active member in good standing who is over 70 years of age and who has been a member for a period of twenty-five years is eligible for emeritus membership. Emeritus members shall not pay dues but shall enjoy all privileges of the Association, but shall not vote nor hold office nor shall they receive the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, except by personal subscription.

SECTION 4. Application for Membership. Application for membership in this Association shall be made in writing. The Association reserves the right to accept or reject any application for membership.

SECTION 5. Termination of Membership. Any member who is under sentence of suspension or expulsion from his state or local society shall automatically forfeit his membership in this Association. The Association may at any annual meeting on recommendation of the Council suspend or expel any member of the Association by a majority vote of those present at the last general session of that meeting.

CHAPTER 2—DUTIES OF OFFICERS

SECTION 1. President. The President shall preside, or designate who shall preside, at all general sessions of the annual meetings and all functions at which the Association is host. He shall appoint all committees not otherwise arranged for, and may deliver an annual address at the general session to be held at a time and place decided upon by the Executive Committee of the Council. In meetings of the Council he shall cast a deciding vote in case of a tie. He shall perform such other duties as the definition of his office requires. The program for the general scientific sessions shall be formulated by the Committee on Scientific Work in consultation with the President and the Executive Committee of the Council. The President shall have authority to create commissions or committees for scientific investigations of special interest and importance to the profession and the public. He should receive and dispose of these reports in the proper channels. Any expenses incurred in such an operation must be approved by the Executive Committee of the Council. The President shall appoint, on nomination by the respective Councilor, five Associate Councilors from each state or district.

SECTION 2. President-Elect. The President-Elect shall assist the President in the discharge of his duties and keep himself informed on the affairs of the Association. In the event of the death of the President-

Elect, his successor shall be elected by the vote of the Council after receiving nominations from the Committee on Selections.

SECTION 3. First Vice-President. The First Vice-President shall assist the President in the discharge of his duties and in the event of his death, resignation, or removal, shall succeed him. He shall also perform such other duties as may be assigned to him under the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS.

SECTION 4. Second Vice-President. The Second Vice-President shall be a member of the Committee on Meeting Places and shall keep himself informed on the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS of the Association. He should be ready, on call of the President, to serve on committees or serve in any other capacity as designated by the President. He shall assume the office of First Vice-President in case of vacancy of this office.

SECTION 5. Board of Trustees. The legal title to all real property of the Association shall vest in the Trustees and their successors in office. They shall execute all deeds of conveyance of real property when authorized to do so by the Council. Any action authorized to be done by the Trustees within the limitations of this Section shall be binding if done by a majority thereof. The Board of Trustees is charged with reviewing Association policies annually, with receiving topics for discussion from the Executive Committee of the Council, and to act as a long-range planning committee. They should also communicate regularly with the Executive Director relative to business activities and organizational patterns.

SECTION 6. Council.

(A) Meetings. The Council shall hold sessions as seem necessary during or immediately preceding the annual meeting of the Association, and at such other time as necessity may require, subject to the call of the Chairman or on petition of three Councilors. In the event of any regularly appointed Councilor being unable to attend the annual meeting, the Chairman of the Council shall appoint an alternate to serve for that meeting. At each annual meeting a Chairman and Vice-Chairman for the succeeding year shall be elected. Through its Chairman, the Council shall make an annual report to the Association at the last general session of an annual meeting.

(B) Nominating Committee. The Council shall constitute the Nominating Committee for all elective offices except the Section Officers and shall report the results of its deliberations to the last general session. It shall include nominations for such offices as are to be filled at that annual meeting. Members of the Council are not eligible for nomination to any of the offices nominated by them. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as preventing additional nominations being made on the floor by members of the Association.

(C) Executive Committee. There shall be an Executive Committee of the Council to represent the Association and Council between the annual meetings to consider special matters as would come before the Council and report its findings and conclusions to the Council. Any matters of such urgency that they should not wait over until the annual meeting may be acted

upon by the Executive Committee of the Council. The Executive Committee of the Council shall consist of eight members: The Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Council, who shall serve as Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Council, three other members of the Council elected annually by the Council, and the President, President-Elect, and First Vice-President of the Association. In the event of the absence of a Council member of this Executive Committee of the Council an alternate may be appointed by the Chairman to meet during the respective session, with full power of the absent member. The Executive Committee of the Council may meet as often and at such places as the Chairman or four members of the Executive Committee of the Council may decide, except that one meeting each year must be held at the headquarters office in Birmingham. This Committee will be the Advisory Committee to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Association. Expenses of this Committee attending meetings on behalf of the Association shall be borne by the Association. The Executive Committee of the Council shall serve as a Finance Committee to work with the Executive Director in budget studies, and in supervising the carrying out of the annual budget, and shall consider all unappropriated or unbudgeted expenses before such items are considered by the Council.

(D) Associate Councilors. Five Associate Councilors shall be appointed from each state by the President. It shall be the duty of the Associate Councilors to stimulate interest in all activities of the Southern Medical Association and assist their respective Councilor in any way requested.

SECTION 7. Executive Director. The Executive Director shall be the chief administrative officer of the Association. His special areas of responsibility shall be:

(A) Supervision of Employees. He shall employ and direct all staff personnel (full and part-time) including the assignment of duties of such employees except the employees under the direct supervision of the Editor.

(B) Promotion and Records. With the cooperation of the Council and all other officers, he shall seek at all times to expand the membership and interests of the Association. He shall keep, or cause to be kept, the official minutes of the transactions of the Association as the Council may direct, and not otherwise provided. He shall conduct the official correspondence and shall be the custodian of all official records and papers of the Association.

(C) Director of Finance and Budgetary Control. As chief finance officer of the Association, he shall receive all funds, including bequests and donations, and deposit the same to the credit of the Treasurer or to other officially designated Funds or Accounts. He shall direct the general book-keeping and accounting system and shall render an annual financial report to the Council. He shall prepare and recommend an annual budget to the Council. Said budget, when amended and adopted by the Council, shall determine the expenditure of funds during the ensuing fiscal year, and shall not be amended without the approval of the Council. All expenses of the Association shall be paid by check signed by the Executive

Director. He shall secure an annual audit of the books of account by a certified public accountant, approved by the Council, which audit report shall be transmitted to the Council as a part of his financial report. He shall be bonded in favor of the Association in an amount determined by the Council, with the premium cost of such bond to be paid by the Association.

(D) **Managing Editor of the Journal.** He shall act as Managing Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and other publications of the Association.

(E) **Production of Revenue.** He shall plan and direct all activities related to the production of revenue for the Association, including the business management of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and other publications, establishing and maintaining advertising policies, subject to the prior approval of the Editor or any committee or agency so designated by the Council, securing advertising, executing and enforcing contracts for printing, and supervising production of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL.

(F) **Director of Technical Exhibits.** He shall plan and direct the technical exhibits for the annual sessions in accordance with basic policy established by the Council or Executive Committee of the Council.

(G) **Director of Scientific Exhibits.** He shall plan and direct the scientific exhibits for the annual sessions. All proposed exhibits shall be approved by the Editor or such other committee or agency designated by the Council in order to secure professional and educational evaluation prior to the sessions.

(H) **Physical Facilities for Annual Sessions.** He shall secure necessary facilities for holding the annual sessions, shall execute necessary contracts and agreements for proper and adequate space, and shall advise the Executive Committee of the Council and the Council with respect to the availability of adequate facilities for the annual sessions within the territory.

(I) **Delegation of Authority.** He may designate staff employees by appropriate titles and may delegate to them any portions of the above responsibilities.

SECTION 8. Treasurer. The offices of Executive Director and Treasurer may be combined and vested in the same person at the discretion of the Council. If the offices be separate, the Treasurer shall be selected by the Council which shall determine his salary, duties, and tenure of office. He shall give bond in an amount determined by the Council, with the premium of said bond to be paid by the Association. He shall receive all funds from the Executive Director and deposit the same in a bank or banks located in the domicile of the Association. Such depositories shall be designated by and with the consent of the Committee on Finance and the Council. He shall sign all checks drawn on the Association for sums provided for in the annual budget.

SECTION 9. Editor. The Editor shall have the following areas of responsibility:

(A) He shall be responsible for the non-advertising portion of the SOUTHERN

MEDICAL JOURNAL, and other publications of the Association, including the preparation of editorials, the selection and editing of scientific articles, and the general format with approval of the Executive Director.

(B) He may appoint, or recommend the employment of, assistant or associate editors and/or an Editorial Board with the consent of the Council.

(C) He will review, or cause to be reviewed, any books which in his discretion merit the publication of a review in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL.

(D) With the consent of the Executive Director he shall establish practical mechanics for handling manuscripts and other materials for publication.

(E) He shall review the scientific exhibit applications as Chairman of the Committee on Scientific Exhibits and shall approve the scientific exhibits for presentation at the annual meetings.

(F) He may, with the consent of the Council, employ necessary secretarial assistance.

SECTION 10. Section Officers.

(A) **Chairman.** The Chairman shall preside at the meetings of the Section and shall perform such duties as may be provided by the rules of the Section. He shall be responsible for selecting and inviting the Section's official guest speaker and shall cooperate with the Secretary in arranging the Section program for the annual meeting.

(B) **Vice-Chairman.** The Vice-Chairman shall assist the Chairman in his duties and preside over the Section meetings in the absence of the Chairman.

(C) **Secretary.** The Secretary shall arrange the Section program for the annual meeting in cooperation with the Chairman and in accordance with rules and regulations set forth in the Association's CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS. He shall be the official correspondent with reference to the program with the headquarters office, maintain the Section's official records, consult with the Executive Director to determine if the prospective nominees for Section Officers are eligible to hold office prior to their nomination, and shall be responsible for collecting papers presented at the annual meeting and forwarding them, along with the list of newly elected Section Officers, to the headquarters office. He shall attend the annual Section Secretaries Conference, to be held each winter, near February 1, for the purpose of formulating the general schedule of scientific sessions for the annual meeting in cooperation with the Committee on Scientific Work. The Association shall reimburse the Section Secretaries for expenses incurred in attending the Section Secretaries Conference. The Chairmen and Secretaries of the Sections may be invited to meet with the President and the Committee on Scientific Work immediately preceding or during each annual meeting.

CHAPTER 3—COMMITTEES

SECTION 1. Standing Committees. The President and the Chairman of the Council

shall be **ex officio** members of each of the standing committees, with the exception of the Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust, and shall be notified and may attend any and all meetings of these committees. The standing committees of the Association and their duties shall be:

(A) **Committee on Constitution and Bylaws.** The Committee on Constitution and Bylaws shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. This Committee shall consist of five members, three of which should be active Councilors. It will be the duty of this Committee to periodically review the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, to receive suggestions from members of the Association relative to any changes which should be made, and to bring the suggested changes before the Council for approval.

(B) **Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust.** The Committee on the Employees' Pension Trust shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. The constitution and duties of this Committee will be as described in the Employees' Pension Trust agreement.

(C) **Committee on Finance.** The Committee on Finance shall be the Executive Committee of the Council. It will be responsible for periodically reviewing the financial structure of the Association, reviewing the annual budget, and reporting at regular intervals to the Council.

(D) **Committee on Grants and Loans.** The Committee on Grants and Loans shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. It shall formulate policies and criteria for awarding grants and/or loans. These policies are to be approved by the Executive Committee of the Council and the Council. The Committee on Grants and Loans shall review all applications and determine the recipients of the grants and/or loans available through the Association at a meeting to be held annually within thirty days after the deadline for receiving applications. The Committee shall be composed of five members, one of whom shall represent medicine, one obstetrics and gynecology, one surgery, and two at large. Not more than two new members may be appointed to this Committee annually except when more vacancies exist.

(E) **Committee on History.** The Committee on History of the Southern Medical Association shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. It will be the duty of this Committee to add to the existing history items of interest relative to the accomplishments of members of the Association or such other items of interest as it deems necessary.

(F) **Committee on Insurance.** The Committee on Insurance shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. A minimum of three incumbent members of the Committee shall be reappointed annually. It shall be the duty of this Committee to periodically review the insurance program of the Association and to work in liaison with the administrator and/or underwriters, to insure the success of the program, and to see that the interests of participants are adequately protected.

(G) **Committee on Journal Advertising.** The Committee on Journal Advertising shall be appointed by the Chairman

of the Council. It shall consist of the Executive Director of the Association, the Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, and three members of the Council. It shall be the duty of this Committee to review the items advertised in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and to reject any items of questionable merit.

(H) **Committee on Medical Students.** The Committee on Medical Students shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. It shall be the duty of this Committee to issue invitations to the various medical schools selected to send senior medical students to the annual meetings, to make arrangements for travel and housing of these students, and to provide an interesting program for them.

(I) **Committee on Meeting Arrangements.** The Committee on Meeting Arrangements shall be appointed by the President after consultation with the president of the host society and the Executive Director of the Association. Progress reports shall be given to the President and the Chairman of the Council relative to the arrangements made for the annual meeting.

(J) **Committee on Meeting Places.** The Committee on Meeting Places shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council; the Second Vice-President shall serve as a member of this Committee. It shall be the duty of this Committee to review the invitations which have been submitted for annual meetings and to report to the Council. In liaison with the Executive Director of the Association arrangements should be made for meeting places for the annual meeting at least five years in advance.

(K) **Committee on Personnel.** The Committee on Personnel shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. At least one member of this Committee should reside in the area of the headquarters office. It shall be the duty of this Committee to work in liaison with the Executive Director in periodically reviewing any problems which arise relative to personnel employed by the Association.

(L) **Committee on Publications.** The Committee on Publications shall consist of the Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, the Executive Director of the Association, three members appointed from the Executive Committee of the Council by the Chairman of the Council, and three members appointed from the Editorial Board by the Editor. The Editor and Executive Director shall be **ex officio** members. This Committee is an advisory committee to the Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL and should function on call of the Editor or Chairman of the Council to pass on any matters relative to publication which is deemed necessary and may meet at the time of the annual meeting.

(M) **Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards.** The Chairman of the Council shall appoint a Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards for all scientific exhibits. This Committee shall be composed of five members, one of whom shall represent pathology, one medicine, one surgery, and two at large. At least one member of this Committee shall be a member of the Council and shall serve as Chairman. The following standards

may be followed in making awards: originality, practicability, applicability to practice of medicine, quality, teaching value, quantity, and personal demonstration.

(N) **Committee on Scientific Exhibits.** The Committee on Scientific Exhibits shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council to review applications for scientific exhibits and to encourage the presentation of interesting exhibits by members of the Association, physicians at large, and medical schools. The Editor of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL shall serve as Chairman and the Executive Director of the Association shall serve as a member of this Committee.

(O) **Committee on Scientific Work.** The Committee on Scientific Work shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council to act in an advisory capacity to the Section Officers in the formulation of the scientific program and in carrying out the policies of the Association in regards to scientific programs. This Committee shall attend the annual Section Secretaries Conference. The Association shall pay all expenses pertaining to this Conference including expenses for the members of this Committee, the Section Secretaries, and necessary staff personnel.

(P) **Committee on Selections.** The Committee on Selections shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council. All members of this Committee shall be Councilors and one member shall represent each class with the oldest member in point of service acting as Chairman. It shall be the duty of this Committee to seek, receive, and consider names for all elected officers with the exception of Section Officers. A list of nominees shall be submitted to the Council as prescribed in the CONSTITUTION, ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS, SECTION 2. Elected Officers.

(Q) **Committee on Special Awards.** A confidential Committee on Special Awards consisting of five members with the First Vice-President as Chairman, shall be appointed by the President to evaluate the contributions of the various candidates for special awards. If suitable candidates are selected by the Committee, it shall submit the names of not more than three such members to the Council for each award. The Council may elect one for each respective award and presentation of awards will take place at the last general session of that annual meeting.

SECTION 2. Ad Hoc Committees. Ad hoc committees, or such other committees as deemed necessary by the President or Chairman of the Council, may be appointed by the President or the Chairman of the Council as the necessity arises.

CHAPTER 4—SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES

SECTION 1. Annual Meetings—General Sessions. During each annual meeting there shall be not less than two general sessions presided over by the President, unless he designates an alternate. One of these, which may be at a luncheon on the first or second day of the annual meeting, may be utilized as a business meeting at which pertinent business affairs of the Association, such as proposed amendments to the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, may be presented. Another

general session may be held on the third evening, at which time the order of business may include the President's address, the report of the Council including proposed amendments to the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS and the Council's report as Nominating Committee for the Association, the election of officers and installation of the new President, and the presentation of special awards.

SECTION 2. Annual Meetings — Scientific Section Sessions. The scientific Sections of the Association shall hold such sessions as may be arranged by the Section Secretaries with the approval of the Committee on Scientific Work. All scientific activities, meetings, and exhibits at the annual meetings are open to physicians, members and non-members of the Association, who are members in good standing of their local and state medical societies. Residents, interns, medical students, technicians, and nurses are urged to attend. All persons attending must be properly registered before being admitted to the annual meeting. Except by special order, papers and discussions as set forth in the official program shall be followed from day to day until it has been completed, and all papers omitted will be recalled in regular order. No address or paper before the Association, or any of its Sections, except the address of the President, the official guest speakers of the Sections, and speakers on special programs, shall exceed fifteen minutes in presentation. The opening discussion shall be limited to five minutes and succeeding discussions shall not exceed three minutes each. No member or guest may discuss any paper more than one time. The closing discussion is not to exceed five minutes. An essayist, other than an official guest speaker, may not appear before the same Section two years consecutively, unless the second presentation is a continuation of the first, nor may an essayist, other than an official guest speaker, appear before more than one Section at an annual meeting. All papers read before the Association or any of its Sections shall become the property of the Association. Each paper shall be deposited with the Secretary of the Section when read. Each Section is encouraged to designate an Executive or Advisory Committee, preferably made up of current officers and immediate past Chairmen, to aid in planning the work of the Section and to evaluate papers for possible publication. A Nominating Committee for the Section should be selected.

CHAPTER 5—AWARDS

SECTION 1. Distinguished Service Award. There shall be a Distinguished Service Award of the Association which may be awarded annually to any member of the Association in recognition of outstanding contributions to the advancement of medical science and/or the Association. Any member of the Association shall be eligible to receive the award and nominations may be made by any member of the Association.

SECTION 2. Seale Harris Medal. There shall be a Seale Harris Medal which may be awarded annually to any member of the Association as recognition for important research accomplishment in the broad field of metabolism, endocrinology, nutrition, or for research which contributes to a better understanding of the chemical changes occurring

in disease. Any member of the Association shall be eligible to receive the medal and nominations may be made by any member of the Association.

SECTION 3. Original Research Award. There shall be an Original Research Award of the Association, consisting of a medal and a cash prize of \$500, which may be awarded annually to any member or associate member of the Association in recognition of original research in clinical medicine or the basic sciences as applied to medicine. Application for this award may be made by any member or associate member of the Association by submitting an essay, curriculum vitae, and photograph to the headquarters office.

CHAPTER 6—DUES

SECTION 1. Annual Membership Dues. Effective January 1, 1971, as per action of the membership on November 18, 1970, the dues of this Association shall be \$30 per year, payable annually in advance, membership to begin on date of application. The life membership fee shall be actuarially computed and submitted to the Council for approval.

SECTION 2. Non-Payment of Dues. Any member whose dues shall remain unpaid for three months shall be automatically suspended at the end of three months, provided that on full payment of his arrearage he shall be automatically reinstated as a member in good standing from the date of suspension.

CHAPTER 7—WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

There may be a Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association which will function under the jurisdiction of the Council. The Executive Committee of the Council will be the Advisory Committee to the Woman's Auxiliary. Financial support of the Woman's Auxiliary may be granted at the discretion of the Council. The fiscal year will coincide with that of the Association. See **BYLAWS, CHAPTER 8—FISCAL YEAR.**

CHAPTER 8—FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year shall be October 1 to September 30, but all salary provisions shall become effective December 1 of each year.

CHAPTER 9—RULES OF ORDER

The deliberations of this Association shall be governed by parliamentary usage as contained in Roberts' "Rules of Order."

CHAPTER 10—AMENDMENTS

These **BYLAWS** may be amended at any annual meeting by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the members present and voting at a general session of that meeting after the amendment has been presented in writing and laid on the table for one day.

FACTS ON SMA

FACTS ON SMA

INDEX

What is the Southern Medical Association?	115
Birth of a Medical Association	115
Vital Statistics	115
Purpose of the Southern Medical Association	115
Organization and Early History of the Southern Medical Association	116
Officers and Governing Bodies of the Southern Medical Association	117
Grants of Power	117
Officers	117
The Governing Bodies:	
The Council	117
The Executive Committee of the Council	117
The Board of Trustees	117
General Administration	117
Membership in the Southern Medical Association	118
Who Can Belong?	118
Dues	118
Membership Statistics by State	118
Membership Statistics by Specialty	119
Activities of the Southern Medical Association	120
I. The Annual Meeting	120
General Information	120
Scientific Sections	120
Scientific and Technical Exhibits	121
The Social Side	121
II. Publications	122
<i>Southern Medical Journal</i>	122
<i>Southern Medical Bulletin</i>	123
III. Medical Students' Program	124
IV. Residency Training Grants and Loans	124
V. Lectureship Program	125
VI. Research Project Fund	127
VII. Medical Student Scholarship Fund	127
VIII. Awards	128
The Research Medal (discontinued)	128
The Distinguished Service Award	129
The Seale Harris Medal	129
The Original Research Award	129
Scientific Exhibit Awards	130
IX. Group Insurance Program	131
Headquarters Office and Staff of the Southern Medical Association	132
Administrative Officers	132
The Headquarters Office	132

WHAT IS THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION?

Even long-time members have difficulty at times recalling all the facts about SMA—so, this portion of the YEARBOOK is designed to give, in capsule form, facts which you—as an Officer—should know about your organization.

BIRTH OF A MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

NAME: Southern Medical Association

DATE OF BIRTH: October 3, 1906

PLACE OF BIRTH: The Read House, Chattanooga, Tennessee

FOUNDING FATHERS: Approximately 150 "attending physicians" were on hand for the organizational meeting and of this number some 64 have been identified (see "Golden Anniversary, Southern Medical Association, 1906-1956," page 55).

VITAL STATISTICS

1906

Membership—Approximately 200 members from a six-state territory—Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee

Annual Dues—\$2

Scientific Assembly—3 Sections

Publications—none

Assets—Just some dedicated physicians

1971

Approximately 20,000 members from a territory comprised of Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia

\$30

21 Sections

SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL (monthly) and the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN; both owned and published by the Association

A growing roster of dedicated physicians, an annual meeting unparalleled for its scientific sessions, a debt-free headquarters building valued at \$278,000, in addition to its publications, are but a few of the Association's assets today.

PURPOSE OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The exclusive purpose of this unique organization is to develop and foster scientific medicine. Conceived as an organization which could, on a regular basis, promote the progress of scientific medicine generally and, in particular, attack problems peculiar to the South; established as a voluntary, nonprofit organization, and chartered under the laws of the State of Alabama, the Association is independent of other medical societies, but works closely with them.

Dedicated exclusively to serving the professional needs of physicians of the South, SMA strives to bring its members into closer touch and in more perfect harmony with each other, creating a society unique in its opportunity for fraternal relationships and in its personal significance.

Although the Association has grown from a membership of approximately 200 in 1906 to a membership of nearly 20,000 in 1970, its purpose remains the same and is so stated in its CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, ARTICLE II—PURPOSE.

ORGANIZATION AND EARLY HISTORY OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The Southern Medical Association, like the sturdy oak, from a little acorn grew; but this was no ordinary acorn. Its embryo contained the elements of need, vision, and opportunity embodied in a previously existing organization known as the Tri-State Medical Association of Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee, which was composed of some two hundred physicians.

Representatives of the Tri-State group, along with representatives from Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi, met in Chattanooga, Tenn., on October 2, 1906, in response to an invitation from the President of the Tennessee State Medical Association. The invitational letter stated that the members of the Nashville Academy of Medicine felt that "there was a growing feeling among doctors of the southern group of states that a Southern Medical Association should be organized."

These representatives, most of whom were presidents of their state medical associations, adopted a resolution for presentation to the Tri-State Medical Association, stating among other reasons, that "a greater opportunity for self-improvement and achievement in the realm of scientific research is required by the progressive and cultured physicians of the district (the South) than is afforded by the state societies, and which, on account of its large membership, is denied them in the American Medical Association." The resolution, presented the next day (October 3, 1906), called for the merging of the Tri-State Medical Association into this larger body, thereby becoming the nucleus of the proposed Southern Medical Association.

Anticipating favorable action on the resolution, a Committee on Constitution and Bylaws was appointed on October 2, 1906, with instructions to have a tentative draft of the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS for the proposed Southern Medical Association ready to present to the Tri-State group the next day. Working all night, the Committee drafted a proposed CONSTITUTION calling for the formation of a voluntary, independent organization of physicians which would eventually embrace all of the sixteen Southern states and the District of Columbia. It further called for the Tri-State Medical Association to "thaw and resolve themselves into a dew; to die in order that the baby Southern Medical Association could be born."

In an atmosphere charged with emotion, the resolution and the tentative draft of the first CONSTITUTION were debated as the first order of business of the Tri-State group. There were impassioned pleas "on behalf of the young physicians of the Southern states for a wider field to engage our talents," as well as for "a stimulus, an incentive to spur us on to worthy deeds, to more intensive study, to greater accomplishments in the

field of medicine and surgery." Jere L. Crook, M.D., Chairman, Committee on Constitution and Bylaws, tried to make the group visualize a great Southern Medical Association whose programs would deal with diseases peculiar to the Southern states and would present to the world the results of the research, the clinical experience, at the bedside and in the operating room, of the splendid body of men composing the ranks of the medical profession of the South.

Naturally, the fine record of the Tri-State group was ardently defended, citing loyalty and accomplishments of its members. But the arguments for greater opportunities for scientific improvement and for a wider fellowship among physicians triumphed. The founder of the Tri-State group, J. B. Cowan, M.D., Tullahoma, Tenn., who was Chief Surgeon on the staff of Lieutenant General Nathan Bedford Forrest, 1861-1865, understandably loathe to see his own brainchild die, and having pledged to fight any move to that effect, was so impressed with the "pleas of these ambitious young doctors for a chance to try their wings over all Dixie Land" that he moved the adoption of the resolution and the tentative CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS "without changing one jot or one tittle." The motion carried unanimously and thus the Southern Medical Association was born.

The work of organizing moved rapidly—a Nominating Committee was appointed, met promptly, and upon making its report, the first officers of the Southern Medical Association were elected and installed on October 3, 1906, at The Read House in Chattanooga, Tenn.

The first annual meeting was held in Birmingham, Ala., September 24-25, 1907, with a Scientific Assembly composed of three Sections: Medicine, Surgery, and Ophthalmology. At this meeting H. H. Martin, M.D., Savannah, Ga., first President of the Association, summarized the general feeling of the members of the Southern Medical Association in regard to their new organization when, in closing his President's Address, he said:

"I wish to express my entire satisfaction with the unqualified success of this, our first annual meeting, and to publicly thank the various Sections Officers for the most excellent program furnished for this meeting. I have never seen a better one in any medical association in this country. The Southern Medical Association is tonight an accomplished fact. Its future is in your hands to make of it what you will."

Thus began the growth and development of the Southern Medical Association.

OFFICERS AND GOVERNING BODIES OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Just as the individual shares the responsibility of democratic government, so the individual member of the Southern Medical Association shares the responsibility of managing its affairs. But a pure democracy is an inefficient and cumbersome form of organization, and each of the members does not wish to study and vote on every single detail of the business of the Association. Therefore, provisions have been made whereby grants of power are distributed among officers and governing bodies.

GRANTS OF POWER . . .

The membership has adopted a CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS (which it may abolish, change, or amend) which invests power in, and describes the duties of certain bodies and officers of the Association. In addition, the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS (1) states the purpose of the Association; (2) establishes requirements for and classes of membership; (3) provides for the scope and mechanics of meetings; (4) describes the manner of election, power, and duties of officers; (5) provides for the election or appointment of committees; (6) establishes and defines the administrative machinery; (7) prescribes dues and fiscal procedures, and (8) provides for amendments.

OFFICERS . . .

The officers of the Association fall into two categories—the elected and the appointed officers. The group of elected officers includes: (1) the General Officers: President, President-Elect, First Vice-President, and Second Vice-President; (2) the Trustees; and (3) the Section Officers. The group of appointed officers includes: (1) the Administrative Officers: Executive Director, Treasurer, and Editor; and (2) the Councilors. A complete outline of the duties of all officers, elected and appointed, is included in the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS.

THE GOVERNING BODIES . . .

THE COUNCIL

Through provisions in the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS, the membership established the Council as the governing body of the Association and defined its composition, duties, and powers.

The Council consists of seventeen members; one representing members in each of the sixteen states and the District of Columbia which constitute the territory of the Association. Appointed by the President, a Councilor serves a five-year term, is not eligible for reappointment, and is not eligible for elective office during his tenure as Councilor. The Council elects a Chairman and Vice-Chairman annually.

The Council meets as often and as long as necessary during the annual meetings, and it may be called into interim session by the Chairman, or on petition of three Councilors. Much of the detail work of the Council is accomplished by efficient use of committees created for specific purposes. Through its Chairman, the Council makes a report of its findings, recommendations, and actions to the membership at the last general session of each annual meeting.

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

The Executive Committee of the Council acts for the Council and the membership between annual meetings. This smaller body of eight is composed of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Council, who also serve as Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Council, three Councilors elected by the Council, and the President, President-Elect, and First Vice-President of the Association.

The primary function of the Executive Committee of the Council is to consider all matters of business and report its findings and conclusions to the Council for action. Any matters of such urgency that they should not wait over until the annual meeting may be acted upon by the Executive Committee of the Council, however.

The Executive Committee of the Council meets as often and at such places as its Chairman or four of its members may decide, except that one meeting each year must be held at the headquarters office in Birmingham, Ala.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The title of all property owned by the Association is vested in the Board of Trustees and their successors in office. The Board reviews annually the financial structure of the Association, executes all deeds and major contracts to which the Association is a party, reviews Association policies annually, and acts as a long-range planning committee.

The Board of Trustees is composed of six members elected by the Council, one each year, to serve for a period of six years, with the oldest member in point of service serving as Chairman.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION . . .

By and large, the official governing bodies of the Association are policy-making groups. Decisions, programs, and policies established by the governing bodies are put into effect through (1) the administrative machinery of the Executive Director and his staff at the headquarters office in Birmingham, Ala., and (2) the Editor, Associate Editor, Assistant Editors, and the Editorial Board.

MEMBERSHIP IN THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

WHO CAN BELONG? . . .

The membership of SMA is by invitation to physician members of the following state medical societies: Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, who are sponsored by the respective state Councilor, to invited medical officers of the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Public Health Service and Veterans Administration on active duty, and to invited members of the Canal Zone Medical Association and the Puerto Rico Medical Association who are citizens of the United States of America.

The CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS of the Association provides for active membership as well as for various classes of associate and emeritus membership.

DUES . . .

The modest dues of the Association, which includes the member's subscription to the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, keep membership in this scientific organization well within the financial reach of all physicians. Effective January 1, 1964, the annual dues were set at \$15, payable in advance, with membership effective on the date of the application.

Life membership is available to members in good standing upon application and the payment of the appropriate fee according to the following table:

Up to and including age			
50	\$350.00	56	\$210.00
51	330.00	57	185.00
52	305.00	58	165.00
53	285.00	59	140.00
54	255.00	60-65	120.00
55	235.00	66 & Up	87.50

MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS BY STATE

(as of September 30, 1970)

State	No. of Physicians In State	No. of SMA Members In State	No. of Non-Members In State	Percent of Physicians Who Are SMA Members
Alabama	2,591	1,205	1,386	47%
Arkansas	1,377	455	922	33%
District of Columbia	1,484	460	1,024	31%
Florida	6,450	2,446	4,004	38%
Georgia	3,617	1,634	1,983	45%
Kentucky	2,433	893	1,540	37%
Louisiana	2,983	1,430	1,553	48%
Maryland	3,810	1,024	2,786	27%
Mississippi	1,484	527	957	36%
Missouri	3,821	1,108	2,713	29%
North Carolina	3,641	1,361	2,280	37%
Oklahoma	2,026	571	1,455	28%
South Carolina	2,014	782	1,232	39%
Tennessee	3,095	1,249	1,846	40%
Texas	9,847	2,532	7,315	26%
Virginia	3,303	1,335	1,968	40%
West Virginia	1,369	458	911	33%
TOTAL	55,345	19,470	35,875	36%
Other States and Foreign		598		
GRAND TOTAL		20,068		

NOTE: For additional information see Exhibit A, Page 57.

MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS BY SPECIALTY

(as of September 30, 1970)

Specialty	No. of Physicians in Territory	No. of SMA Members in Territory	No. of Non-Members in Territory	Percent of Physicians Who are SMA Members
Allergy	201	86	115	43%
Anesthesiology	1,750	435	1,315	25%
Colon and Rectal Surgery	130	77	53	59%
Dermatology	758	451	307	59%
Gastroenterology	121	72	49	60%
General Practice	14,668	4,011	10,657	27%
Gynecology	50	18	32	36%
Industrial Medicine and Surgery	165	47	118	28%
Medicine	7,790	2,617	5,173	34%
Neurology and Psychiatry	520	195	325	38%
Neurosurgery	510	214	296	42%
Obstetrics	125	27	98	22%
Obstetrics-Gynecology	4,162	1,579	2,583	38%
Ophthalmology	1,662	617	1,045	37%
Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery	1,882	1,057	825	56%
Otolaryngology	1,495	590	905	39%
Pathology	1,459	460	999	32%
Pediatrics	3,297	759	2,538	23%
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	90	49	41	54%
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	280	170	110	61%
Preventive Medicine	903	146	757	16%
Psychiatry	2,339	555	1,784	24%
Radiology	2,133	823	1,310	39%
Surgery	7,212	2,658	4,554	37%
Urology	1,330	608	722	46%
Others	2,463	1,283	1,180	52%
TOTAL	57,495	19,604	37,891	39%

ACTIVITIES OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

I. THE ANNUAL MEETING

GENERAL INFORMATION . . .

The Association's annual meeting is traditionally held in November each year in one of the cities located within the Association's territory. Dates and sites for the annual meetings are selected at least five years in advance by the Council. All scientific activities, meetings, and exhibits at SMA annual meetings are open to physicians who are members in good standing of their local and state medical societies whether or not they are members of the Southern Medical Association. Medical and nursing students, interns, residents, and para-medical personnel may also attend. No registration fee is charged at SMA annual meetings.

Generally, the format of an annual meeting consists of two parts—the scientific program and the exhibits, both scientific and technical. Specifically, the scientific work of the Southern Medical Association is divided into twenty-one Sections, running the gamut from Allergy to Urology. Section work is augmented by general sessions, joint sessions, with two or more Sections cooperating to present programs of special interest, special symposia on timely subjects, scientific closed-circuit color television programs featuring surgical procedures and demonstrations live from a local hospital, meetings of conjoint societies, and scientific and technical exhibits, all designed for one purpose—to help the doctor practice better medicine.

SCIENTIFIC SECTIONS . . .

The modern concept of Section work was instituted by the Association at its first annual meeting in Birmingham, Ala., in 1907 when scientific programs were presented in three Sections: Medicine, Surgery, and Ophthalmology. Thus the basic reason for the founding of the Association in 1906—"to provide a greater opportunity for self-improvement and achievement. . . ."

As specialization developed, the need for a forum for the discussion of problems and progress in these new fields developed also. The Southern Medical Association has been quick to sense these needs related to special interests and has created Sections for their benefit. The Association has often led the way in the recognition of certain specialties by being the first general medical organization to create Sections for these specialties. When interest in, and the need for more than a single session is demonstrated, and the specific needs cannot be incorporated into existing Section programs, a new Section is created for that special need. At the same time, when need for a Section no longer exists or when its work has been absorbed by other Sections, then such Sections are discontinued. This practice of being con-

stantly alert to the needs and wishes of the physicians in the South has produced an ever-changing list of the Association's Sections. The following list summarizes the Sections created by the Association in chronological order, with any changes from the original listed under the appropriate Section.

YEAR APPROVED BY COUNCIL

SECTION ON . . .

1906	Medicine
1906	Surgery
1906	Ophthalmology
	1912—changed to Ophthalmology, Rhinology, Otolaryngology and Laryngology
	1923—changed to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
	1929—changed to Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology
	1963—changed to Ophthalmology
1911	Hygiene and Preventive Medicine
	1913—changed to Public Health
	1961—changed to Preventive Medicine
	1968—discontinued
1912	Ophthalmology, Rhinology, Otolaryngology and Laryngology
	1923—changed to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
	1929—changed to Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology
	1963—changed to Otolaryngology
1916	Pediatrics
1919	Urology
1919	Orthopedic Surgery
	1923—changed to Bone and Joint Surgery
	1942—changed to Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery
1919	Roentgenology
	1920—changed to Radiology
1920	Obstetrics
1920	Neurology and Psychiatry
1922	Dermatology and Syphilology
	1961—changed to Dermatology
1922	Medical Directors of Southern Life Insurance Companies
	1923—discontinued
1923	Pathology
1924	Gastro-Enterology
	1931—changed to Gastroenterology

1926	Medical Education
	1938—changed to Medical Education and Hospital Training
1927	1954—discontinued
	Railway Surgery
1927	1944—discontinued
1937	Gynecology
	Anesthesia
	1945—changed to Anesthesiology
1938	Allergy
1938	Proctology
	1970—changed to Colon and Rectal Surgery
1941	Physical Therapy
	1944—changed to Physical Medicine
	1949—changed to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
1941	General Practice
1944	Industrial Medicine and Surgery
1960	Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Currently the scientific assembly of the Southern Medical Association is comprised of the following scientific Sections:

SECTION ON ...

Allergy	Ophthalmology
Anesthesiology	Orthopedic and
Colon and	Traumatic Surgery
Rectal Surgery	Otolaryngology
Dermatology	Pathology
Gastroenterology	Pediatrics
General Practice	Physical Medicine
Gynecology	and Rehabilitation
Industrial Medicine	Plastic and
and Surgery	Reconstructive
Medicine	Surgery
Neurology and	Radiology
Psychiatry	Surgery
Obstetrics	Urology

Each Section elects its own officers—Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and Secretary, with primary responsibility for program planning resting on the Secretary. Duties of all officers are outlined in the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS. Section programs are coordinated in the spring at the Annual Section Secretaries Conference which is attended by the members of the Association's Committee on Scientific Work in addition to the Section Secretaries. Every effort is made to see that well-rounded scientific programs are planned for each Section.

A physician attending a Southern Medical Association meeting is not required to attend

only one Section. He may spend time where, in his opinion, it will be most profitable to him. This freedom to choose provides great program flexibility, variety and personal appeal. At the same time this plan enables the Southern Medical Association to reach one of its continuing goals—helping doctors practice better medicine.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL EXHIBITS ...

Adding greatly to the teaching value of an annual meeting are the hundreds of scientific and technical exhibits. Highest standards for both types of exhibits are maintained by Committees which review all proposed exhibits on the basis of quality, originality, and teaching value. These exhibits, carefully screened, give the busy physician a look at what is new in medicine as well as what has been proven reliable as a result of research and experimentation. Awards are made for the most outstanding scientific exhibits. The sale of technical exhibit space, which enables physicians to see the latest drugs and medical equipment on the market, helps the Association avoid charging physicians a registration fee for attending this educational event.

THE SOCIAL SIDE ...

The annual meeting, while geared primarily to education, also has its moments of relaxation. Thriving on an informal atmosphere—where physicians from every type of practice can meet to exchange ideas—SMA has a widely-known reputation for its "Southern Hospitality" and for many years the SMA meeting has been a wife's choice of a meeting to attend with her husband. Social highlights of the annual meeting include: alumni reunions, Section social events, annual golf tournament, President's Reception, Luncheon, and Dinner Dance, activities for the ladies planned by the Woman's Auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, and, of course, fellowship with members of the medical profession from all parts of the United States and many foreign countries.

Following the annual meeting this combination of "fun while you learn" is continued with an Association-sponsored post convention meeting. Low cost trips, yet deluxe in every way, are available for members, their families and guests. Each trip, custom-coordinated for SMA, always features a Medical Seminar and is escorted by an SMA staff member.

II. PUBLICATIONS

THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL . . .

BRIEF HISTORY

During the first years of its history, the Association did not actually own a journal. Various publications were named "official organ of publication" from time to time.

At the annual meeting held in Atlanta, Ga., November 10-12, 1908, arrangements were made for the MEDICAL REPORT OF SHREVEPORT, Shreveport, La., to serve as the official organ of publication, name to be changed to JOURNAL OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, effective January 1909 (Vol. 1, No. 1). Oscar Dowling, M.D., Shreveport, La., Secretary-Treasurer of the Southern Medical Association, was Editor. It was discontinued as JOURNAL OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION as of December 1909.

The GULF STATES JOURNAL OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, Mobile, Ala., formerly the MOBILE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL, became the Association's official organ of publication with January 1910 (Vol. 16, No. 1). Owners Seale Harris, M.D., and H. A. Moody, M.D., both of Mobile, Ala., served as Editors.

The SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, a publication privately owned by a group of Nashville, Tenn., physicians, began in Nashville, Tenn., July 1908 (Vol. 1, No. 1). It was purchased in October or November 1910 by Seale Harris, M.D., Mobile, Ala., as principal owner with some other physicians having minor financial interest. Thus, the owners of the GULF STATES JOURNAL OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY merged this publication (Vol. 17, No. 5) with their newly acquired publication, the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL with the December 1910 issue (Vol. 3, No. 11). Also, beginning with the December 1910 issue, the new SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL carried the additional designation of JOURNAL OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Seale Harris, M.D., Mobile, Ala., served as Editor until November 1921, and H. A. Moody, M.D., Mobile, Ala., served as Managing Editor until April 1916.

From December 1910 to May 1916, J. A. Witherspoon, M.D., W. D. Haggard, M.D., William Litterer, M.D., W. A. Bryan, M.D., and M. M. Cullon, M.D., all of Nashville, Tenn., and Oscar Dowling, M.D., Shreveport and New Orleans, La., were Associate Editors.

From June 1916 to October 1917, M. Y. Dabney, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., served as Associate Editor. In November 1917 Dr. Dabney became Managing Editor and James R. Garber, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., became Associate Editor. From December 1917 to December 1919, Dr. Dabney served as Acting Editor while Dr. Harris was on active military duty. From January 1920 to November 1921, both Dr. Dabney and Dr. Garber were designated Associate Editors.

In November 1921 the Southern Medical Association, with a membership of 6,328, purchased the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL from Dr. Harris and his co-owners and elected Dr. Dabney Editor. Dr. Harris resigned as Editor at that meeting. Dr. Dabney served as Editor from December 1921 to December 1954 and his wife, Eugenia B. Dabney, served as Assistant Editor, 1930-1935, and

Associate Editor from 1935 until December 1954.

Curtice Rosser, M.D., Dallas, Texas, and Tinsley R. Harrison, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., were Associate Editors from January 1951 to December 1954. Curtice J. Lund, M.D., New Orleans, La., served as an Associate Editor from January 1951 to December 1952. Howard L. Holley, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., served as an Associate Editor from January 1954 to December 1954.

R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., Nashville, Tenn., became Editor, and Mr. V. O. Foster, Birmingham, Ala., Managing Editor, effective December 1, 1954. Mr. Robert F. Butts, Birmingham, Ala., became Managing Editor, December 1, 1960.

With sound business and editorial management, the JOURNAL has not only grown in size and financial stability, but it has also grown in scientific stature and influence. Its cumulative contribution to the medical literature parallels and mirrors the growth and scientific development of medicine in the South.

THE JOURNAL TODAY

Throughout its entire life, the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL has adhered to its main objective announced in the first issue: to help doctors practice better medicine by bringing to them high class, original articles by leading medical researchers and specialists, and general information of concern to the medical profession.

The SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL is a general medical publication which presents monthly some 25 major articles, many profusely illustrated with photographs and drawings. Its contents are as broadly based as the practice of medicine and surgery. Articles are chosen from hundreds submitted and from the 300 or so papers presented at the annual scientific sessions by leaders in the various specialized fields of medicine.

Offices of the JOURNAL are in the headquarters building of the Southern Medical Association in Birmingham, Ala. The Editor, R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., distinguished medical educator, retired from the faculty of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, lives in Nashville, Tenn. Dr. Kampmeier has served in the demanding job of Editor with distinction since December 1, 1954.

Assisting the Editor is an Associate Editor, Harris D. Riley, Jr., M.D., Oklahoma City, Okla. (Dr. Riley was an Assistant Editor, January 1, 1966-December 1, 1970); two Assistant Editors, J. Leonard Goldner, M.D., Durham, N. C. (since December 1, 1970), and Sam E. Stephenson, Jr., M.D., Jacksonville, Fla. (since January 1, 1968); the Editorial Board, established by Dr. Kampmeier, January 1954, which usually consists of ten members who are appointed by the Editor for five-year terms (see YEARBOOK, page 29); and the Advisory Committee to the Editorial Board which is composed of the Secretaries of the Sections of the Southern Medical Association (see YEARBOOK, pages 29; 34-36). The Association's Executive Director, Mr. Robert F. Butts, Birmingham, Ala., has served as Managing Editor since December 1, 1960.

The JOURNAL carries advertising, often in full color, which helps keep physicians posted on latest pharmaceutical developments. Ads

must meet highest professional standards—and they help pay the cost of the magazine so that a subscription is included in the annual membership dues.

Today the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL goes into the 16 Southern states and the District of Columbia which comprise the Association's membership territory, as well as all other states, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, the Canal Zone, and 22 European and Asiatic countries. Now one of the most influential medical publications in the world, the JOURNAL brings to the practicing physician knowledge which will enable him to provide the best possible care for patients in this age of rapidly changing modern medicine.

THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN . . .

When the Association was only three years old—at the New Orleans Meeting, November 9-11, 1909—the Council recommended the publication of a quarterly bulletin. On November 1, 1912, the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN, Volume 1, Number 1, was issued. It included the program for the forthcoming annual meeting and other information about the Association. The Council approved this bulletin, authorized its continuance, and the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN has been published quarterly since 1912.

At the Miami Beach Meeting in 1957 a proposal to expand the quarterly SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN to a monthly publication

was reviewed and approved by the Council. The first step of the proposed expansion was taken when the new format of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN was introduced with the March 1961 issue with R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., Nashville, Tenn., Editor. The BULLETIN has been accepted overwhelmingly by the Southern physicians.

The purpose of the BULLETIN is to provide interesting and up-to-date scientific and non-scientific information for virtually all of the practicing physicians in the Association's membership territory, and to stimulate interest in the Association and its various activities.

Each issue is designed to be of reference value covering various subjects of interest such as current VD problems, cancer, rehabilitation, alcoholism and habituating drugs, family planning, roadside injuries, and the impact of the federal government upon medical care. From 1912 through 1968, the September issue of the BULLETIN contained the preliminary program for the annual meeting. The second step in expanding the BULLETIN came in 1969 when all four of the quarterly issues followed the basic format, but with increased size, and the preliminary program for the annual meeting was published separately. During 1970 the BULLETIN increased to six issues, one every other month.

It is certain that the SOUTHERN MEDICAL BULLETIN will continue to grow in stature and become an increasingly important part of the postgraduate life of the men for whom it is designed—the Southern physicians.

III. MEDICAL STUDENTS PROGRAM

The Medical Students' Program was inaugurated because the Council of the Southern Medical Association wanted to show, by specific action, the enormous interest the Association had in medical education. It was estimated that the majority of physicians practice medicine nearly ten years before attending regional or national medical meetings or any kind of refresher course. The Association's Council took action at the Houston Meeting in 1955 by appointing a Committee on Medical Student Representatives to study the advisability of inviting representatives from the senior classes of medical schools within the territory of the Association to the Association's annual meetings. The Committee recommended this program as a step toward eliminating the time-gap from graduation to postgraduate studies.

The first student guests of the Association, representing approximately one-third of the medical schools located within the Association's territory, came to the Washington Meeting in 1956. The program was continued by inviting one-third of the schools each year until at the Atlanta Meeting in 1959, the cycle was completed. Since this program had become immensely popular, with full approval and cooperation of the deans, the Council voted unanimously at the Atlanta Meeting to make this project an official part of each annual meeting. At the Dallas Meeting in 1961, it was decided by the Council that the program should be expanded by inviting two-thirds of the schools to participate in 1962 and all schools in the Association's territory to participate in 1963. The

Executive Committee of the Council further expanded this program in January 1968 by recommending that each school in the Association's territory be invited to send not only a senior class representative, but a representative from the junior class as well.

Special sessions are planned for the representatives during each annual meeting and the students are special guests of the President at the President's Reception, Luncheon, and Dinner Dance. In addition to the special sessions planned for the students, they are invited to attend and participate in all scientific activities of an annual meeting.

One of the special sessions held annually, beginning in 1967, is the SMA Student Seminar which features the presentation of prize-winning essays from the MSR Essay Contest. Cash prizes of \$100, \$50, and \$25, are given as the first, second, and third awards in both the Junior Essay Contest and the Senior Essay Contest.

The objectives of this program are: (1) to give students an opportunity to participate in a full-scale medical meeting; (2) to teach students that study does not cease when classrooms are left and point out the value of continuing medical education after graduation; (3) to make students aware that medical organizations are engaged in a continuous effort to promote research and present results to practicing physicians, and that through the scientific sessions "postgraduate" courses in medicine are offered; and (4) to urge the students to share their findings with their classmates upon returning to school.

IV. RESIDENCY TRAINING GRANT AND LOAN FUND

ORIGINALLY A GRANT PROGRAM . . .

Recognizing the increasing need of financial assistance for those physicians who had completed their formal education, but who were seeking additional education in the form of residency training and fellowships, the Southern Medical Association established the Southern Medical Association Residency Training Grant Fund at the Miami Beach Meeting, November 1962. This project of the Association provided funds to allow a physician to complete a chosen number of years of training without adding to his previous indebtedness and still receive an income, which, while not necessarily commensurate with his education and value, would allow him a comfortable existence during this training period. The first four grants under this program were awarded in 1963 for the residency year 1963-64. Five grants were awarded in July 1964; seven, July 1965; ten, July 1966; eleven, July 1967; fourteen, July 1968.

The Grant Fund was established so that recipients, as well as other members of the Association, could make tax-deductible donations to the Fund thereby increasing the number of residents who could be assisted. While recipients of a grant assumed no legal obligation to repay, it was hoped all would assume a moral obligation to do so.

THEN A LOAN PROGRAM...

At the New Orleans Meeting, November 1968, the Council voted to change the existing Residency Training Grant Fund to the Residency Training Loan Fund and the Association's CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS were amended by changing the committee's name to the Committee on Grants and Loans. The amount available for loans for the year July 1969-July 1970 was \$30,000.

NOW A GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM...

In order to provide assistance to those in financial need as well as give recognition to exceptional individuals, greater flexibility was needed in the Program. Therefore, the Council voted at the Atlanta Meeting, November 1969, to give the Committee on Grants and Loans full authority to determine the needs and merits of each applicant and decide if a grant should be awarded or if a loan should be approved. The total amount of funds to be available for grants and loans for the year July 1971-July 1972 is \$56,000 (\$16,000, grants; \$40,000, loans).

RULES GOVERNING THE GRANT AND LOAN FUND...

(1) **Eligibility Requirements.** . . . In order to be eligible to apply for a loan or grant from this Fund, an applicant must satisfy the following requirements:

- (a) shall be a citizen of the United States of America;
- (b) shall be a graduate of an accredited medical school;
- (c) shall have completed internship prior to receipt of first loan or grant payment (application may be made, however, during final portion of internship);
- (d) shall be engaged (or accepted) in residency training in an approved hospital in the territory of the Southern Medical Association;
- (e) shall be engaged in part-time clinical or laboratory research;
- (f) shall be required to be personally interviewed by the Association's Councilor or the Councilor's appointee in the appropriate state (Councilors are to secure information and submit a written report on each applicant to the Committee on Grants and Loans by the deadline for receiving applications each year, April 1).

Persons serving in the armed forces shall not be eligible nor shall the Grant and Loan Fund be based available to medical students and interns (other than those interns qualifying under (c) above).

(2) **Selection of Recipients.** . . . The criteria for the selection of loan or grant recipients shall be based on need and potential. Selection shall be made by the Committee on Grants and Loans prior to July 1.

(3) **Amount of Loan or Grant.** . . . The loan or grant shall be primarily for personal use with the exact amount determined by individual need. The maximum loan or grant available to one applicant shall be \$2,400, payable at the rate of \$200 per month for twelve months, beginning annually on July 1. A recipient may apply for additional loans or grants.

(4) **Application for Loan.** . . . Official application forms may be secured from the South-nue, Birmingham, Ala. 35205. Applications are primarily for a loan. The Committee, however, may decide to award a limited number of grants based on evidence that the applying physician is seeking additional educational experiences at a sacrifice in both time and money. Applicants shall be required to submit to the headquarters office by April 1.

- (a) a completed official application form;
- (b) a curriculum vitae;
- (c) a 200-word summary of research project;
- (d) a resume of previous accomplishments and future plans;
- (e) two letters of recommendation from current senior associates and one letter from the dean of the medical school from which the applicant graduated.

Further, it is the applicant's responsibility to arrange for the interview as outlined under (1) **Eligibility Requirements** (f).

(5) **Interest Rate on Loans.** . . . No interest shall be charged on loans made from this Fund until the beginning of the third year after the completion of recipient's residency training or at the end of the fifth year after recipient's graduation from medical college, whichever comes first. The interest rate charged shall be one percent.

(6) **Requirements for Loan Recipients.** . . . Loan Recipients shall be required to:

- (a) sign properly executed promissory notes to be filed at the SMA headquarters office;
- (b) submit a progress report of the year's activities at the end of the loan year.

(7) **Requirements for Grant Recipients.** . . . Grant Recipients shall be required to:

- (a) submit progress reports to the headquarters office every six months (January 1 and July 1);
- (b) remember that acceptance of a grant carries a moral obligation to repay grant monies received when circumstances permit by making tax-deductible donations to the SMA Grant and Loan Fund.

V. LECTURESHIP PROGRAM

During the Miami Beach Meeting in 1967, the Executive Director recommended that the Council adopt a long-range program of activities in keeping with the purpose of the Association. The suggestion that the Association sponsor a Lectureship Program was referred to the Executive Committee of the Council for consideration at its meeting in January 1968 and at that time the Southern Medical Association's Lectureship Program was established, thereby taking one more step toward fulfilling the purpose of the Association—to develop and foster scientific medicine. This Program, under the direction of the Committee on Grants and Loans, has \$17,500 available annually.

RULES GOVERNING THE LECTURESHIP PROGRAM...

(1) **Who Can Participate.** . . . The headquarters office shall annually invite all medical schools located in the Association's territory to participate in the Lectureship Program by notifying the Deans of the details of the Program.

(2) **Amount Available.** . . . (a) The Lectureship Program shall provide each of the participating schools with \$500 per school year (September 1 through August 31), for the purpose of conducting an SMA Lectureship.

(b) Each participating school may invite one or more lecturers, however, \$500 is the maximum amount available during one school year (September 1 through August 31). Example: one lecturer—\$500, or two lecturers—\$250 each.

(3) To Participate. . .

(a) Upon receiving letter from the Dean indicating a desire to participate in the Lectureship Program, the headquarters office shall correspond with the Dean or his appointee regarding all details of the SMA Lecture (time, date, location, speaker, amount of check, etc.).

(b) The Dean is requested to appoint one person from his staff or faculty to be responsible for the Lectureship Program and advise the Executive Director, Southern Medical Association, 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala. 35205, of this person's full name and mailing address. Further correspondence will be with this individual.

(4) Selection of Lecturer. . . The Dean and/or his appointee may select the lecturer and advise the Southern Medical Association of the lecturer's full name and mailing address. Lecturer should come from SMA territory, but does not necessarily have to be an SMA member.

(5) At the Program. . . The headquarters office shall provide the Dean or his appointee with a supply of "FACTS ON SMA" booklets for distribution at the Lectureship Program as well as a perma-plaquet Certificate to be presented to the speaker at the time of the lecture.

(6) Payment to Lecturer. . . The headquarters office shall issue the check in the amount indicated by the Dean or his appointee and mail it directly to the speaker as soon after the Program as possible.

LECTURESHIPS, 1969-1970

- November 11 —University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia, Mo.
Lecturer: Robert Coombs, M.D., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- December 11 —Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
Lecturer: Roy T. Parker, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- January 15-16, 1970 —Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, La.
Lecturer: Julian M. Ruffin, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- January 27 —Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C.
Lecturer: James Martin, M.D., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- February 2 —University of Virginia School of Medicine, Charlottesville, Va.
Lecturer: James B. Wyngaarden, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- February 27-28 —The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas
Lecturer: Samuel Katz, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- March 10 —University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md.
Lecturer: James B. Wyngaarden, M.D., Durham, N. C.

- March 16 —Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C.
Lecturer: Paul L. Munson, M.D., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- April 3 —University of Florida College of Medicine, Gainesville, Fla.
Lecturer: Frank N. Miller, M.D., Washington, D. C.
- April 10 —Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C.
Lecturer: Weston M. Kelsey, M.D., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- April 15-16 —Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md.
Lecturer: Eugene A. Stead, Jr., M.D., Durham, N. C.
- April 21 —Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Va.
Lecturer: Seymour F. Och-sner, M.D., New Orleans, La.
- April 21 —University of Kentucky College of Medicine, Lexington, Ky.
Lecturer: Vincent Collins, M.D., Houston, Texas
- April 24 —University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas
Lecturer: C. Rollins Hanlon, M.D., St. Louis, Mo.
- May 5 —Louisiana State University School of Medicine, Shreve-port, La.
Lecturer: Eugene D. Jacob-son, M.D., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- May 7 —University of Mississippi School of Medicine, Jack-son, Miss.
Lecturer: James E. McGuigan, M.D., Gainesville, Fla.
- May 18 —University of Alabama School of Medicine, Birmingham, Ala.
Lecturer: Jack L. Kostyo, M.D., Atlanta, Ga.

- September 29 —University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md.
Lecturer: W. Proctor Harvey, M.D., Falls Church, Va.
- October 21-23 —Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, La.
Lecturer: William Hollings-worth, M.D., Lexington, Ky.

LECTURESHIPS, 1970-1971

- November 24 —Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, Ga.
Lecturer: Thomas C. Chal-mers, M.D., Bethesda, Md.
- December 15 —Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Va.
Lecturer: Anthony Shaw, M.D., Charlottesville, Va.
- February 12 —University of Mississippi School of Medicine, Jack-son, Miss.
Lecturer: J. Willis Hurst, M.D., Atlanta, Ga.
- April 19-24 —Louisiana State University School of Medicine, Shreve-port, La.
Lecturer: J. Willis Hurst, M.D., Atlanta, Ga.

VI. RESEARCH PROJECT FUND

Members of the Committee on Grants and Loans observed that funds for initiating small research projects were not readily available in most medical centers or training areas. Therefore, at the Atlanta Meeting, November 1969, the Council established the SMA Research Project Fund. This Fund originally consisted of \$6,000 annually from which grants could be made to those participating in investigative projects. Due to the large number of applications received for grants from this Fund during the first year of operation, the Committee on Grants and Loans recommended to the Council at the Dallas Meeting, November 1970, that the amount for grants be increased to \$20,000 annually (July 1-June 30). This Fund is under the direction of the Committee on Grants and Loans.

RULES GOVERNING THE RESEARCH PROJECT FUND...

(1) Amount Available. . . .

(a) The headquarters office shall be responsible for notifying the Deans and Heads of Departments at the medical schools located in SMA's territory that limited funds are available for those participating in investigative projects.

(b) Money in the Research Project Fund will be available primarily to senior residents in research and junior house staff officers rather than to department heads.

(c) The maximum grant available from this Fund, per school per year, shall be \$1,000.

(2) Purpose. . . .

(a) A grant from this Fund shall be pri-

marily for the purpose of starting a new project, or for the continuation of a relatively new project. Only for a special purpose or use may funds be awarded to established projects.

(b) A grant from this Fund shall be used for the purchase of expendable items only. This includes the purchase and maintenance of animals.

(3) Application. . . .

(a) Application for a grant from this Fund may be made by writing the Executive Director, Southern Medical Association, 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala. 35205. Deadline for receiving applications is April 1.

(b) The letter of application should give:

(1) complete information on the research project;

(2) indicate the need for a grant and state amount of grant desired;

(3) give full name and mailing address of person conducting the research project;

(4) give name and mailing address of institution or school with which the investigator is connected.

(4) If Approved. . . . When a grant is awarded, the Southern Medical Association shall issue a check jointly to the principle investigator and the institution with which he is connected. The check shall be mailed to the principle investigator.

(5) Requirements. . . . Recipients of grants from this Fund shall be required to send to the Southern Medical Association a summary of the results of the research project upon its completion.

VII. MEDICAL STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Recognizing the need for providing assistance to first-year medical students, particularly those of superior abilities, the Council established the Southern Medical Association Medical Student Scholarship fund at the Atlanta Meeting, November 1969. This Fund, consisting of \$17,500 annually, is under the direction of the Committee on Grants and Loans.

RULES GOVERNING THE MEDICAL STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND . . .

(1) Amount Available. . . .

(a) The headquarters office shall be responsible for notifying the Deans of all medical schools located in SMA's territory that limited funds are available for scholarships for first-year medical students.

(b) The maximum scholarship available from this Fund, per school per year (September 1-August 31), shall be \$500. At the Dean's discretion, the maximum amount may be divided between two or more students.

(2) Purpose. . . . A scholarship from this Fund shall be for the purpose of giving aid in providing tuition to a first-year student of superior ability who is in need of scholarship funds.

(3) Application. . . .

(a) Application for a scholarship from this Fund must be made by the Dean on behalf of his student, by writing to the Executive Director, Southern Medical Association, 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala. 35205.

(b) The letter should give:

(1) full name and mailing address of the student;

(2) explanation of student's need;

(3) deserving qualities of the student for a scholarship.

(4) If Approved. . . . When a scholarship is awarded, the headquarters office shall notify the Dean as well as the student, and shall issue a check and send it directly to the medical school.

VIII. AWARDS

The Southern Medical Association has created from time to time awards so that the Association might honor worthy members. Presently there are three official awards of the Association; the Distinguished Service Award; the Seale Harris Medal; and the Original Research Award. Nomination and application forms, which may be obtained from the headquarters office, must be received at the headquarters office by August 1.

All nominations and applications are considered by the Committee on Special Awards. This confidential Committee, consisting of five members with the First Vice-President as Chairman, is appointed by the President to evaluate the contributions of the various candidates for special awards. If suitable candidates are selected by the Committee, it submits the names of not more than three such members to the Council for each award. The Council may then select one for each respective award and presentation of the awards takes place at the last general session of the annual meeting.

THE RESEARCH MEDAL . . .

During the 1912 annual meeting in Jacksonville, Fla., the Association established the Research Medal which could be awarded from time to time to a member of the Association for meritorious and original research work provided the member had made contributions to medical science of sufficient importance to merit this distinction.

In 1961 both the Research Medal and the Original Research Award existed. Then in 1962 the Research Medal as established in 1912 was discontinued in favor of the Original Research Award.

Recipients of the Research Medal

- 1912—Jacksonville Meeting—C. C. Bass, M.D., New Orleans, La., "for his epoch-making achievement in the study of malaria, namely: the cultivation of the malaria parasites in artificial media."
- 1916—Atlanta Meeting—J. Shelton Horsley, M.D., Richmond, Va., "in recognition of his original contributions and studies in the domain of vascular surgery."
- 1921—Hot Springs Meeting—Kenneth M. Lynch, M.D., Dallas, Texas, "for his original and meritorious investigations in the parasitology of tropical diseases."
- 1932—Birmingham Meeting—Everts A. Graham, M.D., St. Louis, Mo., "for his outstanding research work, especially on the diagnosis and pathology of inflammatory diseases of the gall-bladder and liver."
- 1933—Richmond Meeting—William deB. MacNider, M.D., Chapel Hill, N. C., "for original and meritorious research, especially in the field of experimental nephritis."
- 1937—New Orleans Meeting—Ernest W. Goodpasture, M.D., Nashville, Tenn., "for his outstanding achievements through his research on the cultivation and the nature of viruses."

- 1940—Louisville Meeting—Alfred Blalock, M.D., Nashville, Tenn., "in recognition of his distinguished contributions to knowledge of the circulation, especially in relation to shock."
- 1942—Richmond Meeting—Perrin H. Long, M.D., Baltimore, Md., "in recognition of his outstanding contributions to the knowledge of bacteriology and chemotherapy."
- 1943—Cincinnati Meeting—Tom Douglas Spies, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., "in recognition of his outstanding contributions to our knowledge of the science of human nutrition, especially in his elucidation of the earlier and better methods of diagnosis and treatment of disease."
- 1945—Cincinnati Meeting—Tinsley R. Harrison, M.D., Dallas, Texas, "in recognition of his outstanding contributions towards the elucidation of structural and functional aspects of cardiovascular disease and particularly of practical problems arising from failure of the circulation."
- 1946—Miami Meeting—William H. Sebrell, Jr., M.D., Bethesda, Md., "in recognition of his important contributions to the understanding of nutrition and its relation to public health."
- 1947—Baltimore Meeting—George E. Burch, M.D., New Orleans, La., "in recognition of his important investigations in the clinical physiology of the circulation and of his valuable contributions to the understanding of cardiovascular disorders."
- 1949—Cincinnati Meeting—Seale Harris, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., "in recognition of his original and pioneer description of hyperinsulinism, for continued and meritorious achievements in the fields of nutrition and metabolism and especially his investigations of diabetes mellitus and his contributions to its treatment."
- 1950—St. Louis Meeting—Guy L. Hunner, M.D., Baltimore, Md., "for clarifying the relationship of focal infections as disease producers in the genitourinary tract, and especially for his constructive work on the diagnosis and treatment of the medical and surgical diseases of the urinary tract."
- 1954—St. Louis Meeting—Robert E. Stone, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., "in appreciation of his outstanding professional attainments and original research of benefit to mankind in the recognition and treatment of nutritional disorders and diseases of metabolism."
- 1957—Miami Beach Meeting—Joseph M. Hill, M.D., Dallas, Texas, "in recognition of his many contributions in the field of hematology, particularly in his original mass production method of desiccating human plasma and application in the therapy of shock, in his additions to the knowledge concerning the Rh factor, and in his current studies on leukemia."
- 1960—St. Louis Meeting—Leslie V. Rush, M.D., Meridian, Miss., "for research resulting in the development of the Rush pin, an intramedullary steel pin for internal fixation of fractures."

1961—Dallas Meeting—May Owen, M.D., Fort Worth, Texas, "for research in determining that glove powder was the cause of foreign-body granuloma on the serosal surface of the intestines in abdominal surgery."

THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD . . .

At the Houston Meeting in 1955 the Association created the Distinguished Service Award which may be awarded annually to any member of the Association in recognition of outstanding contributions to the advancement of medical science and/or the Association. Any member of the Association is eligible to receive this award and nominations may be made by any member of the Association. Deadline for receiving nominations is August 1. The Committee on Special Awards evaluates all nominations and the recipient is notified and receives the Award at the last general session of an annual meeting.

Recipients of the Distinguished Service Award

- 1956—Washington Meeting—Curtice Rosser, M.D., Dallas, Texas
- 1957—Miami Beach Meeting—Kenneth M. Lynch, M.D., Charleston, S. C.
- 1958—New Orleans Meeting—T. W. Moore, M.D., Huntington, W. Va.
- 1959—Atlanta Meeting—R. L. Sanders, M.D., Memphis, Tenn.
- 1960—St. Louis Meeting—Everett S. Lain, M.D., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 1961—Dallas Meeting—George E. Burch, M.D., New Orleans, La.
- 1962—Miami Beach Meeting—Wilburt C. Davison, M.D., Durham, N. C.
- 1963—New Orleans Meeting—Fount Richardson, M.D., Fayetteville, Ark. (posthumously)
- 1964—Memphis Meeting—Hollis E. Johnson, M.D., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1965—Houston Meeting—Milford O. Rouse, M.D., Dallas, Texas
- 1967—Miami Beach Meeting—Robert D. Moreton, M.D., Houston, Texas
- 1968—New Orleans Meeting—M. Pinson Neal, Sr., M.D., Columbia, Mo.
- 1969—Atlanta Meeting—R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1970—Dallas Meeting—Joe T. Nelson, M.D., Weatherford, Texas

THE SEALE HARRIS MEDAL . . .

This medal, established at the New Orleans Meeting in 1958, may be awarded annually to any member of the Association as recognition for important research accomplishment in the broad field of metabolism, endocrinology, nutrition, or for research which contributes to a better understanding of the chemical changes occurring in disease. Any member of the Association is eligible to receive this medal and nominations may be made by any member of the Association. Deadline for receiving nominations is August 1. After nominations are evaluated by the Committee on Special Awards, the recipient is notified and receives the medal at the last general session of an annual meeting.

Recipients of the Seale Harris Medal

- 1959—Atlanta Meeting—Tom Douglas Spies, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., "for his contributions and accomplishments in the field of nutrition."
- 1960—St. Louis Meeting—Nicholas C. Hewitt, Jr., M.D., Temple, Texas, "for his investigations and achievements in the field of metabolic diseases and gastroenterology."
- 1961—Dallas Meeting—Henry H. Turner, M.D., Oklahoma City, Okla., "for his distinguished and meritorious work in glandular disorders in the human, to which he has contributed internationally, and for which he is so widely accepted as an authority."
- 1962—Miami Beach Meeting—Howard L. Holley, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., "for his investigations on the synovial fluid in normal subjects and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and for more recent studies on the chemical nature of hyaluronic acid."
- 1963—New Orleans Meeting—Joe M. Blumberg, M.D., Washington, D. C., "for his investigations and achievements in pathology and research, and for his contributions to medicine which have been recognized and accepted all over the world."
- 1967—Miami Beach Meeting—Julian M. Ruffin, M.D., Durham, N. C., "for his original investigative work centering about the malabsorption state, elucidation of the etiology of Whipple's disease and its management, and the nature of duodenal ulcer pain." (Note: actual presentation of this award was at the 1968 Meeting in New Orleans.)
- 1970—Dallas Meeting—Grace Goldsmith, M.D., New Orleans, La., "for her investigations and research in the fields of metabolism and nutrition."

THE ORIGINAL RESEARCH AWARD . . .

At the Dallas Meeting in 1961 the Association established the Original Research Award, consisting of a medal and cash prize of \$500, which may be awarded annually to any member or associate member of the Association in recognition of original research in clinical medicine or the basic sciences as applied to medicine. Application for this award may be made by any member or associate member of the Association by submitting an essay, curriculum vitae, and a photograph to the headquarters office by August 1. The Committee on Special Awards evaluates all essays submitted, and the winner is notified that the Award will be presented at the last general session of the annual meeting.

Recipients of the Original Research Award

- 1968—New Orleans Meeting—Donald E. McCollum, M.D., Durham, N. C., Robert S. Mathews, M.D., Greenville, S. C., and Michael T. O'Neil, M.D., Durham, N. C., for their essay "Aseptic Necrosis of the Femoral Head: Associated Diseases and Evaluation of Treatment."

THE SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT AWARDS...

Scientific exhibits became an official part of the annual meeting at the Louisville Meeting in 1920. The Council established a Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards and Certificates were given for: Best Exhibit by an Individual Physician; Best Exhibit by a Medical School; Best General Exhibit. In 1924 the Council voted to change the award designation to: First Award; Second Award; Third Award; and Honorable Mention Award(s) at the discretion of the Committee.

The Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards is appointed by the Chairman of the Council

and is composed of five members, one of whom shall represent pathology, one medicine, one surgery, and two at large. At least one member of the Committee must be a member of the Council and serves as Chairman.

The following standards are used by the Committee in making the awards: originality, practicability, applicability to practice of medicine, quality, teaching value, quantity, and personal demonstration.

Scientific exhibit awards are in the form of Certificates which are presented to the winners. Also, an appropriate sign is placed on each of the winning exhibits.

IX. GROUP INSURANCE PROGRAM

The Southern Medical Association has had a group Insurance Program since November 1952 when the Disability Insurance Plan was approved by the Council during the Miami Meeting. The Insurance Program was expanded in February 1958 with the addition of the Accidental Death and Dismemberment Plan; the Major Hospital Insurance Plan in March 1958; the Life Insurance Plan in April 1959; and the Office Overhead Expense Plan in August 1960.

The Association's Committee on Insurance, alert to the needs and wishes of the members of the Association, has continuously up-dated the various Plans in an effort to provide the most coverage for the premium dollar and, ultimately, the best group insurance program available to the medical profession.

WHO IS ELIGIBLE? . . .

- SMA members and associate members (all coverages)
- Spouses of SMA members and dependent children from 15 days to 23 years, or 23-25 years if students (Life Insurance and Major Hospital only)
- Employees of SMA members (Life, Accidental Death and Dismemberment, and Major Hospital only)

PLANS INCLUDED IN THE SMA GROUP INSURANCE PROGRAM...

1. LIFE INSURANCE (Up to \$60,000)
Payable in event of death due to any cause. Four plans from which to choose. Dependent coverage available.
2. ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT (Up to \$150,000)
Full amount payable in addition to Life Insurance in the event of accidental death; proportional amounts payable for dismemberment. Three plans from which to choose. Spouse benefits also available.
3. DISABILITY INCOME PLANS (Up to \$1,000 per month)
Guaranteed monthly income in the event of long term disability. Seven plans from which to choose with varying waiting and benefit payment periods. Maximum

benefit payment periods—lifetime for accident; five years for sickness.

Special Surviving Spouse Benefit: If insured should die while receiving disability income—payments will be continued to surviving spouse for up to 12 months.

4. MAJOR HOSPITAL INSURANCE (Up to \$50,000 per person)
80% of hospital and nursing expenses payable after satisfying a \$300 or \$500 deductible. \$50,000 maximum payment available for SMA member and each of his eligible family members, for each separate illness or injury.
5. OFFICE OVERHEAD EXPENSE DISABILITY INSURANCE (Up to \$1,500 per month)
\$500 to \$1,500 per month provided to cover rent, telephone, electricity, heat, water, employees' salaries, depreciation, and other customary fixed office expenses. Benefits payable after insured has been disabled for 31 days; benefits are then retroactive to the first day of disability. Eight plans from which to choose.

PLANS AVAILABLE TO FULL TIME EMPLOYEES OF SMA MEMBER PHYSICIANS . . .

1. LIFE INSURANCE (Up to \$15,000)
Payable in the event of death due to any cause. Two plans from which to choose. Conversion privileges available in event insured leaves employ of SMA member.
2. ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT (Up to \$15,000)
Full amount payable in addition to Life Insurance in the event of accidental death; proportional amounts payable for dismemberment. Two plans from which to choose. Conversion privileges available in event insured leaves employ of SMA member. No dependent coverages available.
3. MAJOR HOSPITAL INSURANCE (Up to \$50,000 per person)
80% of hospital and nursing expenses payable after satisfying a \$300 or \$500 deductible. \$50,000 maximum payment available for each separate illness or injury. No dependent coverage available.

HEADQUARTERS OFFICE AND STAFF OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS . . .

Records were maintained by the physicians elected to the offices of Secretary, Treasurer, or Secretary and Treasurer, until November 1910 when Seale Harris, M.D., Mobile, Ala., was elected Secretary and Treasurer. Dr. Harris maintained the offices of the Association in Mobile, Ala., from November 1910 until July 1915 when he moved to Birmingham, Ala., and relocated the Association's offices in the Empire Building. Dr. Harris served as Secretary and Treasurer, as well as Editor, until his retirement in 1921. While Dr. Harris was on military duty, November 1917—November 1919, James R. Garber, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., filled in as Acting Secretary.

When Dr. Harris retired in 1921, Mr. C. P. Lorz, Birmingham, Ala., was named to the position of Secretary, Treasurer and Business Manager, a job he filled until November 1928. Mr. Lorz had worked for Dr. Harris since 1912 as Business Manager of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL, which was then privately owned by Dr. Harris. Mr. Lorz was designated Assistant Treasurer of the Association in November 1914 and Business Manager of the Association in November 1916. Mr. Lorz' title was altered to Secretary, Treasurer and General Manager in November 1928, and under the all-inclusive title of Secretary-Manager, he served until December 1, 1954. During Mr. Lorz' leave of absence due to illness, Emmett B. Carmichael, M.D., Birmingham, Ala., was appointed Acting Secretary-Manager from July 16, 1948, to October 31, 1948. Dr. Carmichael in turn appointed Mr. Robert F. Butts, who had been Assistant to Mr. Lorz since 1948, as Assistant Secretary-Manager.

Mr. V. O. Foster, Birmingham, Ala., took over the executive duties of the Association with the new title of Executive Secretary and Treasurer, with a five-year contract on December 1, 1954. However, the Council, wishing to continue utilizing the vast experiences of Mr. Lorz, voted to retain Mr. Lorz, after his retirement December 1, 1954, as Advisor and Professional Relations Counselor for a period of three years. This arrangement was renewed for a second three-year period ending December 1, 1957. Mr. Butts, who had served as Assistant to Secretary-Manager, 1948-1950, and Assistant Secretary-Manager, 1950-1954, was elected Business Manager with a five-year contract beginning December 1, 1954.

In September 1959 Mr. Foster became ill before fulfilling his contract. Mr. Butts was asked to serve as Acting Executive Secretary and Treasurer until further notice in addition to continuing as Business Manager.

Due to his mature years and impaired health, at the Atlanta Meeting, November 1959, the Council relieved Mr. Lorz of his assignment (which would not have expired until December 1, 1960) as Advisor and Pro-

fessional Relations Counselor and bestowed upon him the permanent title of Advisor and Special Consultant. The Council extended Mr. Foster's contract as Executive Secretary and Treasurer for one year, December 1, 1959—December 1, 1960, and named Mr. Butts as Associate Executive Secretary and Treasurer for one year, December 1, 1959—December 1, 1960, and extended him a new five-year contract as Business Manager, December 1, 1959—December 1, 1964. (This contract was later extended by one year so that all Mr. Butts' contracts would have the same expiration date.)

In January 1960 the Executive Committee of the Council took the following actions regarding the Association's executive personnel: (1) Mr. Butts' one-year contract as Associate Executive Secretary and Treasurer was cancelled and he was named Executive Secretary and Treasurer on a five-year contract, effective February 1, 1960, in addition to his contract as Business Manager; and (2) Mr. Foster's one-year contract as Executive Secretary and Treasurer was cancelled, and he was named Professional Relations Counselor, a position he held from February 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, when he retired.

At the Dallas Meeting, November 1961, the title of Executive Director, which would include his present titles of Executive Secretary and Treasurer, Business Manager, and Managing Editor, was given to Mr. Butts.

Mr. Butts' contract as Executive Director was renewed for five years, December 1, 1970—December 1, 1975, at the Dallas Meeting, November 1970.

THE HEADQUARTERS OFFICE . . .

As mentioned previously, the Association's offices were in the Van Antwerp Building, Mobile, Ala., from November 1910—July 1915, and in the Empire Building, Birmingham, Ala., from July 15, 1915 until 1958.

Ground-breaking ceremonies for one of the country's most modern association buildings were held on August 4, 1957. The split-level structure of masonry and glass, located at 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Ala., completed at a cost of \$250,000, dedicated September 7, 1958, is now completely owned by the Southern Medical Association.

The headquarters office contains 6,854 square feet of space and is situated on a lot of nearly one and one-half acres. It provides a meeting place and business center, executive offices, offices for the Association's publications, Woman's Auxiliary room, mailing room, conference room, and storage space.

This well-equipped office building, tastefully decorated, provides a comfortable and pleasant place for the Executive Director and his staff to carry out the administrative duties and activities of the Association.

**SECTION OFFICERS'
GUIDE**



SECTION OFFICERS' GUIDE

INDEX

	Page
Brochures	140
Business Meeting	145
Chairman, Duties of	143
Committee on Scientific Work	138
Editorial Committee	142
Executive Committee	142
General Symposia	139
Introduction	137
Meeting Room Accommodations	140
Nominating Committee	142
Official Guest Speaker	145
Policies of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL	146
Program Participation Rules	140
Scientific Exhibits	140
Scientific Program for Annual Meeting	138
Scientific Schedule and Program Material	139
Secretary, Duties of	144
Section Meetings	139
Sections Officers	142
Section Officers' Expenses	142
Section Program	139
Section Secretaries Conference	138
Sections of the Southern Medical Association	141
Slides, Suggestions for the Preparation of	147
Social Event	145
Technical Exhibits	140
Time Limits and Publication Data	139

INTRODUCTION

The annual meeting of the Southern Medical Association is a postgraduate educational meeting at which subjects pertaining to the science and art of medicine are presented and discussed. This scientific meeting is divided into twenty-one Sections representing the various branches of medicine.

This portion of the YEARBOOK is intended as a Guide to Section Officers to explain some of the major rules and methods of procedure that should be observed by the Section Officers when preparing for an annual meeting. While the stipulations regarding the scientific work as stated in the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS of the Southern Medical Association must be followed, the other provisions set forth in this portion of the YEARBOOK are mainly to act as a guide and Section Officers should constantly strive to develop new types of programs or experiment with new media for the transmission of medical knowledge.

THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC WORK

The Committee on Scientific Work was created in 1958 at the recommendation of a Study Committee appointed by President W. Kelly West to evaluate the possible need for such a committee. The members of the Committee are appointed annually by the Chairman of the Council.

The Committee on Scientific Work serves in an advisory capacity to the Section Officers in the formulation of the scientific program and in carrying out the policies of the

Southern Medical Association in regard to scientific programs. The Committee constantly studies ways and means to maintain the highest scientific excellence of the Section programs.

The Committee on Scientific Work meets with the Section Secretaries at the annual Section Secretaries Conference. It serves as a liaison between the Section Officers and the Council, which is the governing body of the Association.

THE SECTION SECRETARIES CONFERENCE

The Section Secretaries Conference is held annually in the city which will be the site of the next annual meeting in the early spring, usually in the months of February or March.

The Section Secretaries, members of the Committee on Scientific Work, and headquarters personnel meet together at this Conference to work out the general schedule for the scientific portion of the annual meeting, including coordination of the various Section programs, selection of topics to be developed into general symposia, and the scheduling of television time (when available) for Sections desiring it. The Association will reimburse expenses incurred in attending this Conference.

Each Section Secretary should be prepared to state the number of half-day sessions desired by his Section and advise whether or not the Section wishes to utilize television (when available) in the Section program.

Secretaries select meeting dates at the

Section Secretaries Conference by means of a rotating schedule which is as follows:

1971 ROTATION SCHEDULE FOR SECTIONS

- Group 2—Industrial Medicine & Surgery, Medicine, Neurology & Psychiatry, Gynecology
- Group 3—Ophthalmology, Orthopedic & Traumatic Surgery, Otolaryngology, Obstetrics
- Group 4—Pediatrics, Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery, Pathology
- Group 5—Radiology, Surgery, Urology, Colon & Rectal Surgery
- Group 1—Anesthesiology, Dermatology, Gastroenterology, General Practice, Allergy

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM FOR ANNUAL MEETING

The scientific program for an annual meeting is prepared by the Section Officers of the twenty-one Sections. The duties of each of the Section Officers in regard to preparing the program are outlined in the following pages. The overall program of an annual meeting is divided into the following parts which are reviewed in detail in the following pages:

1. General Symposia*, selected at the Section Secretaries Conference.

*Note: These programs may also include panel discussions, medical roundtables, etc., and other means of medical communication for which no formal "papers" are prepared.

2. Section Meetings,* programs selected by the Section Secretaries.
3. Scientific Exhibits, as selected by the Committee on Scientific Exhibits.
4. Technical Exhibits.

Participation in any part of the scientific program is open to all members of the Southern Medical Association and invited guests. Invited guests may include physicians who are not members of the Association and others in fields allied to medicine, such as dentists, pharmacists, chemists, physicists, etc. It is up to the Section Officers to determine whether or not a person is qualified to appear on a Section program.

1. GENERAL SYMPOSIA

Each year at the Section Secretaries Conference, topics are presented and an open discussion held in order to determine the most worthy subject to be developed into a General Symposium. There is no set number of symposia, however, generally there are from one to four such programs.

After the subject, or subjects, have been selected, a Chairman is appointed to formulate each symposium. The Chairman of such a program is free to select speakers whom he feels would add greatly to the quality of the scientific program. However, it is well to remember that the Southern Medical Association is a nonprofit organization and money should be carefully spent.

2. SECTION MEETINGS

The responsibilities of the Section Chairman and the Section Secretary regarding Section meetings are outlined on pages 143 and 144 under "Duties of Section Chairman," and "Duties of Section Secretary."

SECTION PROGRAM . . .

There is no set time when the Sections must hold their sessions. The schedule varies from year to year and is determined at the annual Section Secretaries Conference (see page 138). Two or more Sections may hold a "joint" meeting at the discretion of the Section Officers. Secretaries of Sections involved in a joint meeting must designate the Section in charge and the Secretary of the Section in charge will be held responsible for the program.

Each Section may hold as many half-day sessions as it deems necessary. However, Section Officers are urged to request only the number of half-day sessions for which there is a sufficient supply of interesting and educational material.

SCIENTIFIC SCHEDULE AND PROGRAM MATERIAL . . .

Section Secretaries meet with the Committee on Scientific Work (see page 138) in the city which will be the site of the next annual meeting in the early spring, usually in the months of February or March. The complete program, with abstracts, as finally selected by the Section Secretaries, must be sent to the headquarters office by July 1. The preliminary program is published in September and also appears in the October issue of the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. This preliminary program is prepared for publication by the headquarters staff from the copy furnished by the Section Secretaries. The same material is used for the final Official Program. It is very important, therefore, that the Section Secretaries verify the correct spelling of participants' names, correct addresses, and correct titles of all papers scheduled. The Section Secretary shall advise the headquarters office of any projection equipment or other special equipment required by the essayists. This information

is requested of the essayists on special forms furnished the Secretary by the headquarters office. The Section Secretary is the official correspondent with reference to the program with the headquarters office.

A maximum of ten papers per half-day session is recommended. Whether a Section will have five or ten papers per session is left to the discretion of the Section Secretary. However, a thirty-minute intermission for viewing exhibits must be arranged for in each half-day session and a Section Business Session must also be scheduled during one of the Section's sessions (see page 145).

A "panel discussion" in which there are several participants who take part in no prearranged order shall be considered as one "paper" for each thirty minutes that the panel is scheduled to last. A panel shall have a moderator and three or more panelists, all of whom shall speak on one basic topic.

A "symposium" where the participants speak according to a prearranged schedule shall be considered to have as many "papers" as there are speakers. A symposium should have a moderator and as many participants as deemed advisable. Each participant, while speaking on one phase of the overall topic, shall have an individual "paper" and title.

It is recommended that the Section Secretaries, in formulating their programs, keep in mind the large number of physicians in the South doing general practice, and that a portion of each Section program consist of practical papers that would be helpful to general practitioners.

TIME LIMITS AND PUBLICATION DATA . . .

All papers presented as a part of the Section program shall be limited to fifteen minutes, with the exception of the paper presented by a Section's official Guest Speaker whose time shall be set by the Secretary and Chairman of the Section.

The opening discussion shall be limited to five minutes and succeeding discussions should not exceed three minutes each. No one may discuss any paper more than one time. The closing discussions is not to exceed five minutes.

All papers read before the Association or any of its Sections shall become the property of the Association. Each paper shall be deposited with the Secretary of the Section when read. The Officers of each Section, along with the Section's Editorial Committee (see page 142), are responsible for evaluating all papers for the Editor in regard to timeliness of publication, quality, and educational value. This should be done during the annual meeting.

Extemporaneous discussion will not be considered for publication except when a Section Officer requests it. In such a case, the Section Secretary shall have such extemporaneous discussion reduced to writing by the discussant and transmitted to the headquarters office. Actual publication of such data is at the discretion of the Editor.

PROGRAM PARTICIPATION RULES . . .

A person, other than an official Guest Speaker, cannot appear on the same Section program as an essayist two years in succession. Neither may he appear before more than one Section nor present more than one paper at any one annual meeting. This does not prevent him from participating otherwise in any one or all of the following activities:

- Co-author of another paper
- Discussant of another paper
- Participation in a television program
- Participation in a panel discussion
- Participation in a symposium
- Moderator for medical roundtable

An essayist on the program who fails to appear cannot be scheduled to appear on the program again for two years.

BROCHURES . . .

The Association designs and mails brochures each spring and fall to all physicians in SMA's territory. The purpose of the spring brochure is to encourage participation in the forthcoming annual meeting. The brochure points out the many ways a person may be a program participant and gives a complete list of the Section Officers, emphasizing that the Section Secretary should be contacted regarding a possible place on the program for an annual meeting.

The fall brochure is a "Preview of the Annual Meeting." It highlights the scientific program by means of a paragraph for each Section. Section Secretaries wishing to write their own Section's paragraph may do so by submitting copy to the headquarters office no later than July 1. Otherwise, a paragraph will be written for each Section by the staff of the headquarters office.

Every effort is made to design an attractive, colorful brochure that will not only be eye-catching to the physicians, but also provide them with as much information on the Association and the annual meeting as possible.

MEETING ROOM ACCOMMODATIONS . . .

The facilities available for good meeting rooms will vary in each city. The Association procures the best meeting facilities possible and assigns meeting rooms to the different Sections according to the size of the expected audience. All meeting rooms are equipped as completely as possible with:

- Platform
- Lectern
- Speakers' Table
- Chairs
- Projector for 3 1/4" x 4" lantern slides
- Carousel projector with universal trays for 2" x 2" (35 mm.) slides
- Screen
- Operator for projection equipment
- Regular and electric pointers
- Blackboard, erasers, chalk
- Stop and go signals

- Public address system if room requires it (one microphone, or more if requested)
- Water and glasses

The Section Secretaries are responsible for notifying the headquarters office if other equipment is needed.

3. SCIENTIFIC EXHIBITS

Each applicant for scientific exhibit space must fill in and sign the regular application form for space. Application forms are available at the headquarters office and each Section Secretary is given a supply for distribution. The deadline for the receipt of applications is specified on the application form.

Exhibits may exemplify original investigation or may review a given subject, bringing together all pertinent known facts. Each exhibit must be attended throughout the meeting by the author of the exhibit or a competent representative.

Section Officers should always be on the alert for outstanding exhibits and should encourage authors of such exhibits to apply for scientific exhibit space as early in the year as possible.

The acceptance or rejection of applications is governed by the Committee on Scientific Exhibits. Actual exhibit space is assigned by the headquarters staff.

Certificates of Award for the three best scientific exhibits and several Honorable Mention awards are given by a confidential Committee on Scientific Exhibit Awards. This Committee is always composed of five members, one of whom represents pathology, one medicine, one surgery, and two at large. At least one member of this Committee is a member of the Council and serves as Chairman. The following standards are followed in making awards:

1. Originality
2. Practicability
3. Applicability to practice of medicine
4. Quality
5. Teaching value
6. Quantity
7. Personal demonstration

4. TECHNICAL EXHIBITS

Technical exhibits add greatly to the teaching value of an annual meeting. Highest standards are maintained in the selection of exhibits which are reviewed on the basis of quality, originality, and teaching value. These exhibits, carefully screened, give the busy physicians a look at what is new in medicine as well as what has proven reliable as a result of research and experimentation. The sale of technical exhibit space, which enables physicians to see the latest drugs and medical equipment on the market, helps the Association avoid charging physicians a registration fee for attending this educational event. During an annual meeting Section Officers should encourage physicians to visit the technical exhibits during intermissions.

SECTIONS OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The scientific work of the Southern Medical Association is divided into twenty-one Sections according to the different branches of medicine. The Sections are listed below as well as the year each was established.

Allergy—1938
Anesthesiology—1937
Colon and Rectal Surgery—1938
Dermatology—1922
Gastroenterology—1924
General Practice—1941
Gynecology—1927
Industrial Medicine and Surgery—1944
Medicine—1906
Neurology and Psychiatry—1920
Obstetrics—1920
Ophthalmology—1906
Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery—1919

Otolaryngology—1912
Pathology—1923
Pediatrics—1916
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation—1941
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery—1960
Radiology—1919
Surgery—1906
Urology—1919

Each Section elects its own officers, makes its own rules and regulations for the conduct of Section work (insofar as they do not conflict with the CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS of the Association and the rules and regulations as set up by the Committee on Scientific Work and the Council) and prepares its own program under the general supervision of the Committee on Scientific Work.

SECTION OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES

SECTION OFFICERS . . .

The officers of each Section shall consist of a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and Secretary, and when so desired by the Section, a Chairman-Elect as an additional officer or in place of the Vice-Chairman, elected annually by the members of the respective Sections.

Section Officers assume office at the end of the annual meeting during which they were elected.

Section Officers shall be active members of the Southern Medical Association. Associate and honorary members are not eligible to hold office. The Section Secretary should consult with the Executive Director to determine if the prospective nominees for Section Officers are eligible to hold office prior to their nomination.

SECTION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE . . .

Each Section is encouraged to designate an Executive or Advisory Committee which should consist of current officers and immediate past Chairmen. The Chairman of the Section serves as Chairman of the Section Executive Committee.

The chief duties of the Section Executive Committee are as follows:

1. to aid in planning the work of the Section;
2. to evaluate papers read before the Section for possible publication if Section has no Editorial Committee;
3. to serve as a Section Nominating Committee when requested;
4. to fill vacancies that occur among Section Officers;
5. to perform such other duties, from time to time, as appear necessary.

SECTION NOMINATING COMMITTEE . . .

A Section Nominating Committee should be selected for the purpose of placing into

nomination the names of proposed Section Officers. If the Section wishes, the Section's Executive or Advisory Committee may serve as the Nominating Committee.

SECTION EDITORIAL COMMITTEE . . .

The Editorial Committee (made up of four persons) of each Section is appointed prior to the annual meeting by the Section Secretary, who serves as Chairman of the Editorial Committee. The purpose of the Editorial Committee is to evaluate the papers presented during each Section's sessions at the time of the annual meeting. These evaluations will be used in determining timeliness of publication in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. In the absence of an Editorial Committee, the Section's Executive Committee may evaluate the papers.

SECTION OFFICERS' EXPENSES . . .

It is recognized that moderate expenses may be incurred by the Section Officers, primarily the Section Secretaries, in preparing the program for an annual meeting. Such necessary costs are to be itemized and submitted within thirty days after an annual meeting and will be reviewed for approval or disapproval by the Southern Medical Association's Committee on Finance within ninety days of receipt. Expense account forms are provided for Section Officers at the annual meeting, and if possible, should be completed and turned in before the conclusion of the annual meeting.

Section Secretaries: The Association will reimburse Section Secretaries (one per Section), for expenses incurred in attending the Annual Section Secretaries Conference (see page 138). The Association will also pay roundtrip, first-class air transportation to the annual meetings, home city to convention city, for Section Secretaries, plus providing a \$35 per diem for a maximum of three days.

DUTIES OF SECTION OFFICERS

DUTIES OF SECTION CHAIRMAN . . .

The CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS of the Association states that "The Chairman shall preside at the meetings of the Section and shall perform such duties as may be provided by the rules of the Section. He shall be responsible for selecting and inviting the Section's official guest speaker and shall cooperate with the Secretary in arranging the Section program for an annual meeting." Following is a brief guide for the Section Chairman regarding duties (1) prior to an annual meeting; (2) during an annual meeting; (3) following an annual meeting.

PRIOR TO AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Select and invite the Section's official Guest Speaker.
2. Notify Section Secretary as well as headquarters office of the name and address of the Section's Guest Speaker. (NOTE: The headquarters office will then make arrangements for the Guest Speaker's hotel accommodations.)
3. Secure a photograph, curriculum vitae, title, abstract, and length of presentation from Section's Guest Speaker and forward to the Section Secretary before June 1.
4. Make clear to Guest Speaker the Association's policy of reimbursing guest speakers (see page 145).
5. Arrange for local physician in the city of the annual meeting to meet Guest Speaker at airport and see that he gets properly checked into hotel, etc.
6. Cooperate with Section Secretary in arranging program for Section.
7. Advise Section Secretary if Chairman's Address will be given at annual meeting in order that time may be provided in the Section's program for presentation. Also, title and abstract of presentation should be forwarded to Section Secretary before June 1.
8. Advise headquarters office by January 15 the name and address of physician residing in the city where the annual meeting will be held whom you wish to nominate as your local Section Host.

DURING AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Preside at meetings of the Section and perform duties as usually pertain to office of Chairman or as may be provided by the rules of the Section.
2. Preside over "joint meetings" of two or more Sections when Chairman's respective Section is in charge of program.
3. Arrive at meeting room sufficiently far in advance of hour meeting is scheduled to perform certain duties, such as: (a) become familiar with the lectern and its lights and controls; (b) call the meeting to order promptly at the designated hour; (c) remind participants of the time limits for papers, instruct about stop and go signals; (d) conduct discussions, making certain all individuals identify themselves before discussing a paper, and be sure they confine themselves to the allotted amount of time. No one shall discuss a paper more than once; (e) see that all papers read before the Section are presented in the order listed in the official program.
4. Observe "Intermission—Visit Exhibits" breaks, urging members to visit both technical and scientific exhibits.
5. Mark an extra copy of the official program indicating your preference of papers for early publication in the JOURNAL. Turn marked program in to Section Secretary or at the SMA Business Office located proximal to the registration area.
6. Preside over Section's Business Session. (See page 145.)
7. Relate any suggestions or criticisms to SMA staff.

FOLLOWING AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Make sure Section's Guest Speaker is provided an expense account form and see that he is properly reimbursed.
2. Write necessary thank you letters.
3. Be sure Section Secretary forwards all necessary information and material to headquarters office (see page 144, Duties of Section Secretary, Following an Annual Meeting).

DUTIES OF SECTION SECRETARY . . .

The Secretary shall perform all duties pertaining to his office and shall arrange the program with the cooperation of the Section Chairman in accordance with the rules and regulations as specified in the CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS and those adopted by the Council. The Secretary is the official correspondent with reference to the program with the headquarters office and his work is continuous during the year. Following is a brief guide for the Section Secretary regarding duties (1) prior to an annual meeting; (2) during an annual meeting; (3) following an annual meeting.

PRIOR TO AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Attend Section Secretaries Conference (see page 138).

2. Formulate program for Section, secure speakers, discussants, and other participants as desired (see page 139).

3. Send general outline of Section program to headquarters office by June 1.

4. Send complete program for Section to headquarters office by July 1 (see page 139). Following information should be included: (a) complete names and addresses of all essayists (Secretaries are urged to be extremely careful to give the proper spelling of names and addresses of the participants. When there are incorrect initials and addresses or improper spelling of last names, a great deal of extra time, effort, and correspondence is necessary for proper identification.); (b) complete titles of all papers; (c) complete names and addresses of each opening discussant; (d) a 25-50 word abstract of each paper; (e) list of all special equipment needed (see page 140); (f) complete information regarding Section's social event (see page 145); (g) a program outline including a thirty minute intermission in each half-day session (for the purpose of visiting the exhibits), and during one half-day session, the Section Business Meeting should be scheduled.

5. Be sure that Section Chairman selects and invites the official Guest Speaker and forwards his name, address, photograph, curriculum vitae, title, abstract, length of presentation, etc., in order that you might schedule the paper in the Section program.

6. Secretary should notify program participants of their acceptance as soon as possible and should urge them to make hotel reservations early and provide them with a hotel accommodations form.

7. Advise headquarters office by January 15 the name and address of physician residing in the city where the annual meeting will be held whom you wish to nominate as your local Section Host.

8. Appoint three men to serve on the Section's Editorial Committee. Secretary, by virtue of office, serves as Chairman of this Committee (see page 142).

DURING AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Check meeting room just prior to session for general readiness, projection equipment, and technical attendants (see page 140).

2. Collect all manuscripts, illustrations and prepared discussions as presented and place in large manila envelope which will be provided in the meeting room at the beginning of each session. TURN THIS ENVELOPE IN DAILY at the SMA Business Office located proximal to the SMA registration area. Never give papers to anyone other than SMA staff members.

3. Make note of any authors who fail to read papers and forward those names to the incoming Section Officers, together with the cause of the delinquency, if known. A recommendation should be made to the new Section Officers whether the author should be penalized or not. Generally speaking, an author who fails to appear is not permitted to appear on the program again for two years.

4. Keep time on the speakers and operate the signals.

5. After all sessions are completed, mark an extra copy of the official program (enclosed in the manila envelope provided at beginning of each session) giving the following information: (a) place check mark in margin to indicate "presented by author"; (b) mark "hold" if doctor will hold manuscript for revision prior to publication; (c) indicate reason for failure of any essayist to appear; (d) rate papers (your personal preference) 1, 2, 3, etc., for excellence and early publication in the JOURNAL; (e) make notation if slides were utilized in presentation.

6. The Secretary should consult with the Executive Director to determine if the prospective nominees for Section Officers are eligible to hold office prior to their nomination.

7. Secretary should make notes and keep proper records at the time of the Section Business Session.

8. Turn in to SMA Business Office the "Summary of Section Activities at Annual Meeting" form provided. This form should give: (a) names of nominating committee-men; (b) list of new officers elected; (c) copies of any resolutions adopted; (d) estimates of largest and smallest attendance at sessions; (e) any suggestions or criticisms.

FOLLOWING AN ANNUAL MEETING

1. Write necessary thank you letters.

2. Check to make sure all material and information was turned in to SMA Business Office or mailed to headquarters office.

3. Follow-up on any manuscripts not secured from authors at meeting.

4. Cooperate with Section Chairman to see that official Guest Speaker is properly reimbursed.

THE SECTION SOCIAL EVENT

Whether or not a Section has any sort of social event is left to the discretion of the individual Sections.

If a Section desires to have a luncheon, dinner, buffet, social hour, reception, or other form of social event, the Secretary is responsible for notifying the headquarters office. Public space in the hotels being utilized by the Association is always under blanket commitment, therefore, the location, time, and date of all Section social events must be cleared through the headquarters office if a Section wishes to utilize facilities of one of the hotels reserved by the Association. Otherwise, a Secretary may request the local Section Host to arrange for the social event.

Social events may not be scheduled in conflict with the President's Luncheon (Tuesday noon) or the President's Night Dinner Dance (Wednesday evening).

Each Section shall be responsible for the selection of a menu, the printing of tickets, advance ticket sales, and giving the hotel a firm guarantee. Financial arrangements for all Section social events shall be the responsibility of the Sections. Publicity of Section social events may be included in the preliminary program if received at the headquarters office prior to July 1.

Section Secretaries or the local Section Host may arrange for a table and sign in the SMA registration area for the sale of tickets by notifying the headquarters office.

No Section shall solicit or accept invitations from commercial or technical exhibitor firms or representatives to provide entertainment for the Section.

THE SECTION BUSINESS MEETING

The Chairman of the Section shall conduct the Business Meeting. The Business Meeting may be held during any half-day session the Section chooses, however, it must be properly scheduled and announced in the Official Program.

The method of electing officers is not specified in the BYLAWS. Each Section may follow whatever parliamentary procedure it desires. This should be decided by the Section Executive Committee. The BYLAWS do specify, however, that only active members may vote and hold office.

Other items of business to be conducted at the discretion of the Chairman include the following:

Reports, if any, from Section Officers.

Changes, additions or deletions in the Section rules, if desired.

Resolutions for action by the Council. These should be forwarded to the headquarters

office by January 1 in order that they may be presented to the Association's Executive Committee of the Council during its mid-winter meeting.

The Secretary of the Section should make the necessary record of the meeting. Such information, including the names and addresses of the newly elected Section Officers, should be transmitted to the Business Office at the conclusion of the meeting or as soon thereafter as possible. Acceptance forms are provided the Section Secretary at the time of the Business Session. These forms, when completed, indicate a person's willingness to serve as a Section Officer, and the Section Secretary should have the newly elected officers complete one of these forms and turn it in to the Business Office at the end of the session. Each elected Section Officer must complete one of these forms before his name can be published in the YEARBOOK, or before letterhead can be ordered for the Section.

THE OFFICIAL GUEST SPEAKER

Each Section may designate one official Guest Speaker for an annual meeting. The Chairman is responsible for selecting and inviting the official Guest Speaker and should exercise great care in choosing a person who would add greatly to the quality of the program.

The Association will reimburse each official Guest Speaker (one per Section) his first class air travel expenses from the home city to the convention city, roundtrip; pay each official Guest Speaker \$50 per diem (maximum four days) for day or days actually on the program including travel time; give each official Guest Speaker an honorarium of

\$100. If the Guest Speaker desires, the Association will pay first class air travel expenses for the spouse in lieu of the honorarium.

Guest Speakers may come from inside or outside the Association's territory. However, if speakers from abroad are invited, the Association will pay air travel expenses only from the border of the U.S.A.

IT IS THE DUTY OF THE CHAIRMAN TO MAKE CLEAR TO THE GUEST SPEAKER THESE FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS. The Chairman is also responsible for turning in the expense account of his Guest Speaker to the headquarters office.

POLICIES OF THE SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL

All papers read before the general assemblies of the Southern Medical Association and any of its Sections become the property of the Association. **Essayists are required to submit manuscripts to the Secretary of the Section at the time of presentation.**

EDITORIAL BOARD

Papers are evaluated and assigned a priority for publication by the Section Officers. The manuscripts are sent to the Editor, R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., for consideration by the Editorial Board for publication in the JOURNAL.

PREPARATION OF MANUSCRIPT*

Manuscripts: These must be typewritten, double spaced with wide margins for Editor's notes. The original and one carbon copy or photocopy should be submitted.

Manuscripts should not exceed 3000 words in length. (Most case reports of single cases can be presented in 1200 words.)

Abbreviations and Nomenclature: Though abbreviations should be kept to a minimum, their use is acceptable in lieu of lengthy terms. Medical abbreviations are acceptable if listed in **Dorland's Medical Dictionary** and the **AMA Style Book and Editorial Manual**. For spelling, hyphenation and compound words, Webster's New International Dictionary is the authority.

Generic names of drugs followed by the proprietary name of the drug in parentheses is correct usage for this JOURNAL.

References: These should be cited in a consecutive manner in the text and not alphabetically by author. They should be listed in this numerical order in the reference list at the end of the paper. Their number is limited to **twenty** and therefore should be highly selective as key references. (References for reports of single cases rarely need to exceed a half-dozen, especially if the literature has been well surveyed by a previous author.) If the author refers to a paper unavailable to him, as protection against misquotation, he should refer to the paper from which he took the quotation as: "Davis quoted by Smith," thereby placing responsibility for possible erroneous quotation upon Smith. References must conform to the style of the INDEX MEDICUS:

1. Doe JE: What you should know about it. *Southern Med J* 50:711-716, 1950

The author is responsible for the accuracy of the references both in the manuscript and in galley.

Tables: Having been checked for accuracy, the tables should be typed on separate sheets, properly titled and labelled. Symbols should be used in column headings only, with explanatory footnotes to the table.

Illustrations: Black and white glossy prints, preferably 5 x 7 inches, and drawings in India ink on white paper are required. The author's name, number of illustration and indication of top, if doubtful, should be attached.

Legends should be typed consecutively on a separate sheet.

Photographs of patients must have identifying features masked or be accompanied by copies of signed permission for reproduction.

EXTRA PLATES

Necessary plates, not exceeding six, or one and one-half pages, will be furnished by the JOURNAL. Excess plates will be charged to the author at the JOURNAL's cost.

REPRINTS

Reprints of all papers published in the SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL are available at cost. Reprint order forms accompany author's galley proof prior to publication.

Editorial Address:
R. H. Kampmeier, M.D., Editor
Vanderbilt University
School of Medicine, Station 17
Nashville, Tenn. 37203

Business Address:
Mr. Robert F. Butts, Managing Editor
Southern Medical Association
2601 Highland Avenue
Birmingham, Ala. 35205

*For guidance in writing: **The Elements of Style**, by W. Strunk, Jr., and E. B. White, The Macmillan Co., New York, 1959; **A Dictionary of Modern English Usage**, by H. W. Fowler, revised and edited by Sir Ernest Jones, 2nd ed., Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford, 1966; **Style Book and Editorial Manual**, AMA, Chicago, 1966; **For Better Medical Communication**, Southern Medical Bulletin, Birmingham, Ala, December 1965.

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SLIDES

The meetings of the Association will be held in rooms that can accommodate from 50 to 3,000 individuals. Our plans call for first-class projection equipment and for professional operators. Of course, quality of the image on the screen depends on the quality of the lantern slides that are projected. It is for this reason that we ask you to pay attention to the following instructions.

1. THE AMOUNT OF MATERIAL ON A SLIDE . . .

All of us have been present at talks where the speaker had so much tabular material on his slide that the projected image was too small and crowded to be seen beyond the first few rows in the audience. The effectiveness of any talk so illustrated is minimal.

If the following rules are followed, those in the rear of the room will be able to see your slides clearly:

- a. **Written material:** Figure 1 shows the maximum amount of material that should appear on a slide: 30 letters and spaces to a line and 10 lines. If only capital letters are used, the

material will be easier to read than if capital and lower case letters are used. If a Leroy or Wrico lettering guide is used, obey the same rule—30 letters and spaces to a line and 10 lines. Within the limits of print size normally used it does not matter how large or small is the print size of the original. As long as the original is reduced, or enlarged, so as to fill the **masked size** (see paragraph 2) of the lantern slide, the projected image will be satisfactory. If tables of data are used, leave 3 spaces between the columns if each column has 4 or more figures. If the columns have 1 to 3 figures, leave 2 spaces between the columns.

- b. **Photographs and drawings:** Project your slide. Stand at a distance from the screen equal to 6 times the width of the projected image. If you can see what the slide should show, so will the members of the Section in the last row of the audience. This will be the minimum size that you should use. If you err on size, be sure the image is too large rather than too small. Members with less than 20-20 vision will appreciate mistakes of this sort.

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

MANY SLIDES HAVE FAR TOO MUCH
ON THEM TO READ EASILY. AS A
GENERAL RULE HAVE NO MORE THAN
30 LETTERS AND SPACES ON EACH
LINE. USE CAPITAL LETTERS. USE
NO MORE THAN TEN LINES OF
MATERIAL ON A SLIDE. IF A TYPE-
WRITER IS USED, TEN DOUBLE SPACED
LINES CAN BE ACCOMMODATED.

Figure 1. The above is an example of the maximum amount of material that should appear on a slide. This should be reduced to a horizontal dimension of 3 inches on a 3¼ x 4 inch slide and to 35 mm on a 2 x 2 inch slide.

2. MAXIMUM IMAGE AREA FOR SLIDE (MASKED AREA)...

Most projectors will not project clearly the portion of the image at the edge of the slide. They are designed to project slides that have been masked properly. For a $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ inch lantern slide the maximum image area should be $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ inches. For a 2×2 inch slide (51 mm x 51 mm) the maximum used should be about $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches (34 mm x 34 mm). It is preferable that the vertical dimension be less. If possible, use the image size for a 2×2 inch mounted kodachrome transparency, which is 23×34 mm. The projectionist will place the projector in the auditorium so that the projected image of properly masked slides just fills the screen. Unmasked slides will, of course, more than fill the screen and material on the sides will not appear.

3. MARKING AND NUMBERING SLIDES ...

Hold the lantern slide in the position that you wish the projected image to appear on the screen. Place a marker, such as a round white label at the lower left. The projectionist will hold the slide with his right thumb on the marker, and the back of his hand up, when he fits the slide in the projector. Refer to Figure 2.

Please number your slides in the order they are to be shown. Use india or black ink and make the numbers large. A large number on a white label will help the projectionist read the number in the darkened room. The number should be placed upside-down in the lower left-hand corner. Then,

when the slide is reversed to be put in the projector the number will be properly oriented to be read.

4. SIZES OF SLIDES ...

We equip all meeting rooms with Corousel projectors with universal trays for 2×2 inch slides as well as projectors for $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ inch lantern slides (*outside dimensions).

It will aid greatly if all of your slides are the same size.

5. MOUNTING LANTERN SLIDES ...

The projectors used will be powerful, 500 watts or more. For this reason it is important that the lantern slides be mounted in glass. This will prevent "buckling," which otherwise would occur.

6. MATERIAL TO BE COPIED ...

The originals for graphs, text material, tables, and diagrams are probably best done in india ink. However, entirely satisfactory typewritten text material and tables can be prepared as follows: Clean the type thoroughly. Remove the ribbon. Place one piece of new carbon paper against a sheet of white paper. Back the white paper with another piece of carbon paper. Type directly onto the carbon top. The white sheet will then have a carbon impression on the front and on the back. A high-contrast lantern slide can be made from it. (If you have available a typewriter with a carbon ribbon, excellent copy can be prepared.) Be sure to keep within the size limits given in 1. a.

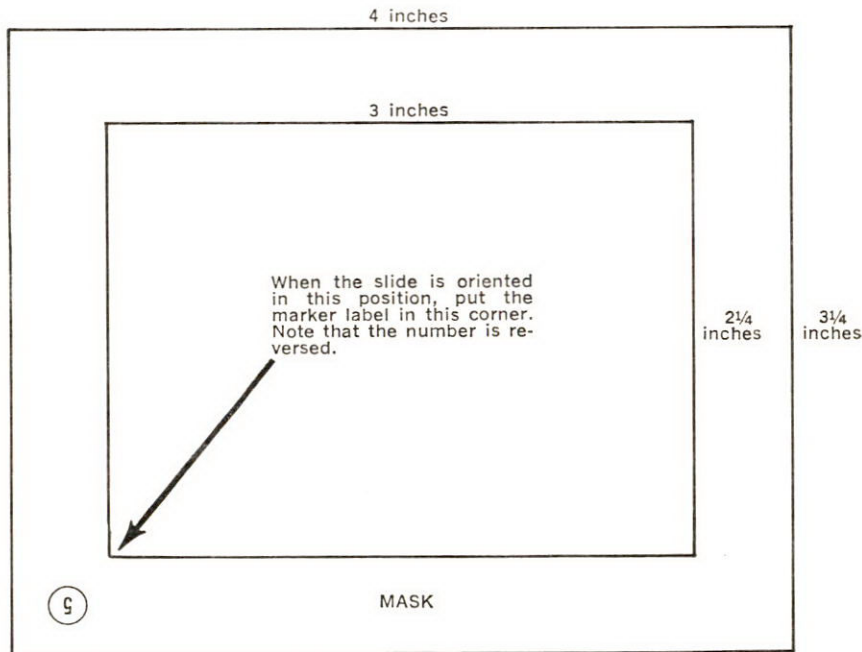


Figure 2. A properly masked, oriented, and numbered $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ inch slide.

PLACES OF MEETINGS AND PRESIDENTS

- 1906, Chattanooga, Tenn., organization meeting.
 1907, Birmingham, Ala., *H. H. Martin, Savannah, Ga.
 1908, Atlanta, Ga., *B. L. Wyman, Birmingham, Ala.
 1909, New Orleans, La., *G. C. Savage, Nashville, Tenn.
 1910, Nashville, Tenn., *W. W. Crawford, Hattiesburg, Miss.
 1911, Hattiesburg, Miss., *Isadore Dyer, New Orleans, La.
 1912, Jacksonville, Fla., *James M. Jackson, Miami, Fla.
 1913, Lexington, Ky., *Frank A. Jones, Memphis, Tenn.
 1914, Richmond, Va., *Stuart McGuire, Richmond, Va.
 1915, Dallas, Texas, *Oscar Dowling, New Orleans, La.
 1916, Atlanta, Ga., *Robert Wilson, Charleston, S. C.
 1917, Memphis, Tenn., *Duncan Eve, Sr., Nashville, Tenn.
 1918, Influenza pandemic; no meeting that year.
 1919, Asheville, N. C., *Lewellys F. Barker, Baltimore, Md.
 1920, Louisville, Ky., *E. H. Cary, Dallas, Texas
 1921, Hot Springs National Park, Ark., *Jere L. Crook, Jackson, Tenn.
 1922, Chattanooga, Tenn., *Seale Harris, Birmingham, Ala.
 1923, Washington, D. C., *W. S. Leathers, Jackson, Miss.
 1924, New Orleans, La., *Charles L. Minor, Asheville, N. C.
 1925, Dallas, Texas, *Stewart R. Roberts, Atlanta, Ga.
 1926, Atlanta, Ga., *C. C. Bass, New Orleans, La.
 1927, Memphis, Tenn., *J. Shelton Horsley, Richmond, Va.
 1928, Asheville, N. C., *William R. Bathurst, Little Rock, Ark.
 1929, Miami, Fla., *T. W. Moore, Huntington, W. Va.
 1930, Louisville, Ky., *Hugh S. Cumming, Washington, D. C.
 1931, New Orleans, La., *Felix J. Underwood, Jackson, Miss.
 1932, Birmingham, Ala., *Lewis J. Moorman, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 1933, Richmond, Va., *Irvin Abell, Louisville, Ky.
 1934, San Antonio, Texas, *Hugh Leslie Moore, Dallas, Texas
 1935, St. Louis, Mo., *H. Marshall Taylor, Jacksonville, Fla.
 1936, Baltimore, Md., *Fred M. Hodges, Richmond, Va.
 1937, New Orleans, La., *Frank K. Boland, Atlanta, Ga.
 1938, Oklahoma City, Okla., *J. W. Jervey, Greenville, S. C.
 1939, Memphis, Tenn., *Walter E. Vest, Huntington, W. Va.
 1940, Louisville, Ky., *Arthur T. McCormack, Louisville, Ky.
 1941, St. Louis, Mo., *Paul H. Ringer, Asheville, N. C.
 1942, Richmond, Va., *M. Pinson Neal, Columbia, Mo.
 1943, Cincinnati, Ohio, *Harvey F. Garrison, Jackson, Miss.
 1944, *W. T. Wootton, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
 1944, St. Louis, Mo., *James A. Ryan, Covington, Ky.
 1945, *Edgar G. Ballenger, Atlanta, Ga.
 1945, Cincinnati, Ohio, *E. Vernon Mastin, St. Louis, Mo.
 1946, Miami, Fla., *M. Y. Dabney, Birmingham, Ala.
 1947, Baltimore, Md., *Elmer L. Henderson, Louisville, Ky.
 1948, Miami, Fla., *Lucien A. LeDoux, New Orleans, La.
 1949, Cincinnati, Ohio, *Oscar B. Hunter, Washington, D. C.
 1950, St. Louis, Mo., *Hamilton W. McKay, Charlotte, N. C.
 1951, Dallas, Texas, *Curtice Rosser, Dallas, Texas
 1952, Miami, Fla., *R. J. Wilkinson, Huntington, W. Va.
 1953, Atlanta, Ga., Walter C. Jones, Miami, Fla.
 1954, St. Louis, Mo., *Alphonse McMahon, St. Louis, Mo.
 1955, Houston, Texas, *R. L. Sanders, Memphis, Tenn.
 1956, Washington, D. C., *W. Raymond McKenzie, Baltimore, Md.
 1957, Miami Beach, Fla., J. P. Culpepper, Jr., Hattiesburg, Miss.
 1958, New Orleans, La., *W. Kelly West, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 1959, Atlanta, Ga., Milford O. Rouse, Dallas, Texas
 1960, St. Louis, Mo., *Edwin Hugh Lawson, New Orleans, La.
 1961, Dallas, Texas, Lee F. Turlington, Birmingham, Ala.
 1962, Miami Beach, Fla., *A. Clayton McCarty, Louisville, Ky.
 1963, New Orleans, La., Daniel L. Sexton, St. Louis, Mo.
 1964, Memphis, Tenn., Robert D. Moreton, Houston, Texas
 1965, Houston, Texas, R. H. Kampmeier, Nashville, Tenn.
 1966, Washington, D. C., J. Garber Galbraith, Birmingham, Ala.
 1967, Miami Beach, Fla., Guy Thompson Vise, Sr., Meridian, Miss.
 1968, New Orleans, La., Oscar B. Hunter, Jr., Washington, D. C.
 1969, Atlanta, Ga., Donald F. Marion, Miami, Fla.
 1970, Dallas, Texas, J. Leonard Goldner, Durham, N. C.

*Deceased

**Deceased in office

FUTURE MEETINGS OF SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

November 1- 4, 1971	Miami Beach, Fla.
November 13-16, 1972	New Orleans, La.
November 12-15, 1973	San Antonio, Texas
November 18-21, 1974	Atlanta, Ga.
November 17-20, 1975	Miami Beach, Fla.

